NOVATECH

Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects

Engineering

- Land/Site Development
- Municipal Infrastructure
- Environmental/ Water Resources
- Traffic/ Transportation
- Recreational

Planning

- Land/Site Development
- Planning Application Management
- Municipal Planning
- Urban Design
- Expert Witness (LPAT)
- Wireless Industry

Landscape Architecture

- Streetscapes & Public Amenities
- Open Space, Parks & Recreation
- Community & Residential
- Commercial & Institutional
- Environmental Restoration

Proposed Residential Development
2026 Scott Street, Ottawa
Transportation Impact Assessment

Engineering excellence. Planning progress. Liveable landscapes.

Proposed Residential Development
2026 Scott Street

Transportation Impact Assessment

Prepared By:

NOVATECH
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2M 1P6

Dated: April 2022
Revised: September 2022
Revised: February 2023
Revised: October 2023
Revised: March 2024

Novatech File: 121302
Ref: R-2021-168

NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects

March 1, 2024

City of Ottawa
Planning, Real Estate, and Economic Development Department
110 Laurier Ave. W., 4th Floor,
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1

Attention: **Mr. Wally Dubyk**
Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals

Dear Mr. Dubyk:

Reference: **2026 Scott Street**
Revised Transportation Impact Assessment
Novatech File No. 121302

We are pleased to submit the following revised Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) in support of a Site Plan Control application for the property at 2006 Scott Street, 2020 Scott Street, 2026 Scott Street, 314 Athlone Avenue, 316 Athlone Avenue, and 318 Athlone Avenue (referred to as '2026 Scott Street' in this report), for your review and signoff. The structure and format of this report is in accordance with the City of Ottawa's T*ransportation Impact Assessment Guidelines (June 2017)*.

The original TIA in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment application was submitted in April 2022 and resubmitted in September 2022 (City Application No. D02-02-22-0037). This TIA has since been resubmitted in February 2023, October 2023, and March 2024 to reflect updated plans, and includes a review of Site Plan aspects that were not determined at the time of the previous application.

If you have any questions or comments regarding this report, please feel free to contact Brad Byvelds or the undersigned.

Yours truly,

NOVATECH

Joshua Audia, P.Eng.
Project Engineer | Transportation

Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive, Ottawa ON K2M 1P6 Tel: 613.254.9643 Fax: 613.254.5867 www.novatech-eng.com

Certification Form for Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Study Program Manager

TIA Plan Reports

On April 14, 2022, the Province's Bill 109 received Royal Assent providing legislative direction to implement the More Homes for Everyone Act, 2022 aiming to increase the supply of a range of housing options to make housing more affordable. Revisions have been made to the TIA guidelines to comply with Bill 109 and streamline the process for applicants and staff.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that they meet the four criteria listed below.

Certification

- ☑ I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines (Update Effective July 2023);
- ☑ I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
- ☑ I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and

City of Ottawa
Transportation Engineering Services
Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development
110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th fl.
Ottawa, ON K1P 1J1
Tel. : 613-580-2424
Fax: 613-560-6006

☑ I am either a licensed or registered[1] professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check ✓ appropriate field(s)]:

- ☑ is either transportation engineering
- ☐ or transportation planning.

Dated at Ottawa (City) this 1st day of March, 20 24.

Name: Brad Byvelds, P.Eng.

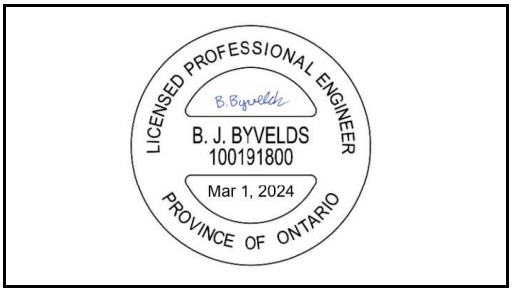
Professional Title: Project Manager

_____

Signature of Individual certifier that they meet the above four criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)	
Address:	240 Michael Cowpland Drive, Suite 200
City / Postal Code:	Ottawa, ON K2M 1P6
Telephone / Extension:	613-254-9643 x 286
E-Mail Address:	b.byvelds@novatech-eng.com

Stamp



[1] License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY I
1.0 SCREENING 1
1.1 INTRODUCTION 1
1.2 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT 1
1.3 SCREENING FORM 2
2.0 SCOPING 4
2.1 EXISTING CONDITIONS 4
2.1.1 Roadways 4
2.1.2 Intersections 6
2.1.3 Driveways 7
2.1.4 Pedestrian and Cycling Facilities 8
2.1.5 Area Traffic Management 8
2.1.6 Transit 8
2.1.7 Existing Traffic Volumes 11
2.1.8 Collision Records 11
2.2 PLANNED CONDITIONS 13
2.2.1 Planned Infrastructure Projects 13
2.2.2 Other Area Developments 15
2.3 STUDY AREA AND TIME PERIODS 16
2.4 EXEMPTIONS REVIEW 16
3.0 FORECASTING 17
3.1 DEVELOPMENT-GENERATED TRAVEL DEMAND 17
3.1.1 Trip Generation 17
3.1.2 Trip Distribution and Assignment 23
3.2 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC 24
3.2.1 Other Area Developments 24
3.2.2 General Background Growth Rate 30
3.3 FUTURE TRAFFIC CONDITIONS 30
3.4 DEMAND RATIONALIZATION 35
3.4.1 Existing Intersection Operations 35
3.4.2 2026/2031 Background Intersection Operations 36
4.0 ANALYSIS 36
4.1 DEVELOPMENT DESIGN 36
4.1.1 Design for Sustainable Modes 36
4.1.2 Circulation and Access 37
4.2 PARKING 48
4.3 BOUNDARY STREETS 48
4.4 ACCESS INTERSECTIONS 50
4.5 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT 53
4.5.1 Context for TDM 53
4.5.2 Need and Opportunity 53
4.5.3 TDM Program 53

4.6 NEIGHBOURHOOD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT 54
4.7 TRANSIT 54
4.8 INTERSECTION DESIGN 58
4.8.1 Intersection MMLOS Review 58
4.8.2 2026 Total Intersection Operations 60
4.8.3 2031 Total Intersection Operations 60
5.0 CONCLUSIONS 61

Figures

Figure 1: View of the Subject Site 2
Figure 2: Site Context Figure 3
Figure 3: Roadway Network 5
Figure 4: OC Transpo Bus Stop Locations 9
Figure 5: Existing Traffic Volumes 12
Figure 6: LRT Phase 2 – Confederation Line Extension West 14
Figure 7: Existing Site-Generated Traffic Volumes 25
Figure 8: Proposed Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2026) 26
Figure 9: Proposed Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2031) 27
Figure 10: Net Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2026) 28
Figure 11: Net Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2031) 29
Figure 12: Other Area Development-Generated Traffic Volumes 31
Figure 13: 2026 and 2031 Background Traffic Volumes 32
Figure 14: 2026 Total Traffic Volumes 33
Figure 15: 2031 Total Traffic Volumes 34
Figure 16: Bus Stop and Site Access Conflict 38
Figure 17: MSU Movements at Scott Street Access 1 39
Figure 18: MSU Movements at Scott Street Access 2 40
Figure 19: MSU Movements at Scott Street Access 3 41
Figure 20: LSU Movements at Scott Street Access 1 42
Figure 21: LSU Movements at Scott Street Access 2 43
Figure 22: MSU Movements at Athlone Avenue Access 1 44
Figure 23: MSU Movements at Athlone Avenue Access 2 45
Figure 24: LSU Movements at Athlone Avenue Access 1 46
Figure 25: LSU Movements at Athlone Avenue Access 2 47

Tables

Table 1: OC Transpo Transit Stops 9
Table 2: OC Transpo Route Information 10
Table 3: Reported Collisions 11
Table 4: TIA Exemptions 16
Table 5: Existing Development – Peak Hour Person Trip Generation 18
Table 6: Existing Development – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share 18
Table 7: Proposed Residential – Peak Period Trip Generation 19
Table 8: Proposed Residential – Peak Period Trips by Mode Share 20
Table 9: Proposed Residential – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share 20
Table 10: Proposed Commercial – Peak Hour Trip Generation 21
Table 11: Proposed Commercial – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share 21
Table 12: Net Person Trip Generation 22
Table 13: Existing Traffic Operations 35
Table 14: 2026/2031 Background Traffic Operations 36
Table 15: Parking Review 48
Table 16: Segment MMLOS Summary 49
Table 17: Access Intersection Operations 52
Table 18: Transit Utilization 55
Table 19: Intersection MMLOS Summary 58
Table 20: 2026 Total Traffic Operations 60
Table 21: 2031 Total Traffic Operations 61

Appendices

Appendix A: Site Plan
Appendix B: TIA Screening Form
Appendix C: OC Transpo System Information
Appendix D: Traffic Count Data
Appendix E: Collision Records
Appendix F: Relevant Excerpts of *TRANS Trip Generation Manual* (WSP, 2020)
Appendix G: Other Area Developments
Appendix H: Strategic Long-Range Model
Appendix I: Signal Timing Plans
Appendix J: Existing Synchro Analysis
Appendix K: Background Synchro Analysis
Appendix L: Transportation Demand Management
Appendix M: MMLOS Analysis
Appendix N: Total Synchro Analysis

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) has been prepared in support of a Site Plan application for a proposed development at 2006 Scott Street, 2020 Scott Street, 2026 Scott Street, 314 Athlone Avenue, 316 Athlone Avenue, and 318 Athlone Avenue.

The subject site is surrounded by the following:

- Scott Street and the OC Transpo East-West Transitway to the north;
- Ashton Avenue, Lion's Park, and residential properties fronting Athlone Avenue to the south;
- Athlone Avenue and residential uses to the east; and
- Various existing low-rise retail uses along Scott Street to the west. A residential development is proposed at 2050 Scott Street, directly abutting the subject site to the west.

The property at 2026 Scott Street is currently occupied by the Granite Curling Club, which will be relocated to 2740 Queensview Drive. The site is currently served by an existing full-movement access to Scott Street and a rear access at the eastern terminus of Ashton Avenue.

The property at 2020 Scott Street was previously occupied by a used car dealer, with access to Scott Street. The property at 2006 Scott Street was previously occupied by a retail store, with access to Scott Street. The property at 314 Athlone Avenue is currently being used as an office space, while the properties at 316 and 318 Athlone Avenue are residential homes. All existing buildings on-site will be demolished as part of this application.

The subject site is designated as 'Corridor – Mainstreet' (Scott Street) in Schedule B2 of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan and zoned as 'Traditional Mainstreet' (TM[2829]). The original TIA in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment application for this development was submitted in April 2022 and resubmitted in September 2022 (City Application No. D02-02-22-0037).

The proposed development consists of two 40-storey towers with a total of 856 dwelling units and approximately 3,207 ft^2 of ground-floor commercial space. Phase 1 of the development includes the East Building, which consists of 392 dwellings and 1,287 ft^2 of commercial space. Phase 2 of the development includes the West Building, which consists of 464 dwellings and 1,920 ft^2 of commercial space. An underground parking garage with a total of 313 parking spaces will be provided beneath the entire development. The development will be accessed via one full-movement driveway to Athlone Avenue, which will be the only access constructed as part of Phase 1. One full-movement driveway to Scott Street will be constructed as part of Phase 2. The parking garage will be constructed in two phases, but the two phases will not be separated once complete (i.e. vehicles will be able to access any parking area from either driveway). Buildout of Phase 1 is anticipated to occur in 2026 and buildout of Phase 2 is anticipated to occur in 2029.

The study area intersections include the proposed accesses and the intersections of Scott Street/ Churchill Avenue, Scott Street/Winona Avenue, Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, Scott Street/ Tweedsmuir Avenue, and Scott Street/McRae Avenue. This study area is consistent with the City's *TIA Guidelines*, which outlines that all arterial signalized intersections within 400m should be included.

The selected time periods for the analysis are the weekday AM and PM peak hours, as they represent the 'worst case' combination of site generated traffic and adjacent street traffic. Analysis will be completed for the Phase 1 build-out year (2026) and 5-year horizon (2031). Phase 2 is assumed to be built-out prior to the five-year horizon of Phase 1. Due to the extended build-out time frame for Phase 2, this report will forego the five-year horizon beyond Phase 2.

The conclusions and recommendations of this TIA can be summarized as follows:

Forecasting

- The ultimate proposed development is projected to generate 380 person trips (including 51 vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and 366 person trips (including 55 vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

- Accounting for the existing development, the ultimate proposed development is projected to generate an additional 341 person trips (including 20 additional vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and an additional 319 person trips (but four fewer vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

Development Design and Parking

- Sidewalks will be maintained along the subject site's frontages to Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, and internal walkways will be provided around the perimeter of each building, connecting to the sidewalks on Scott Street and Athlone Avenue. Landscaped walkways and central amenity space will also provide pedestrian connectivity between Scott Street, Athlone Avenue, Ashton Avenue, and the Lion's Park land to the immediate south of the subject site.

- A total of 918 bicycle parking spaces are proposed within the underground parking garage or on the ground floor.

- The proposed development will remove the two existing accesses to Scott Street and provide one new access, as part of Phase 2. In the event that the new access is constructed prior to the decommissioning of the temporary bus detour along Scott Street, a relocation of the temporary transitway platform by 7m to the east will be required to accommodate the proposed access. City staff have advised that the required modifications to the transitway platform are to be constructed as part of the proposed development.

- All required Transportation Demand Management (TDM)-supportive design and infrastructure measures in the TDM checklist for residential developments will be met.

- Garbage rooms will be located on the first level of the underground parking garage, and move-in rooms are located on the ground floor of each building. For the east building, the move-in room will be accessed at the south face, adjacent to the parking garage ramp. Garbage collection will occur curbside along Athlone Avenue near the parking garage access. For the west building, the move-in room will be accessed at the west face. Garbage collection will occur curbside along Scott Street.

- There is no proposed on-site fire route for either building, as the main entrances to each building will front onto Scott Street.

- The proposed development will meet the minimum vehicle parking, maximum vehicle parking, and minimum bicycle parking requirements outlined in the City's *Zoning By-Law* (ZBL). There is no requirement to provide any loading spaces under the ZBL.

Boundary Streets

- The results of the segment MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:
  - Neither boundary street meets the target pedestrian level of service (PLOS) A;
  - Scott Street meets the target bicycle level of service (BLOS) A, while Athlone Avenue does not meet the target BLOS D;
  - Scott Street does not meet the target transit level of service (TLOS) A;
  - Scott Street meets the target truck level of service (TkLOS) D.

- Scott Street cannot achieve the target PLOS A on either side of the roadway without reducing the operating speed to 30 km/h or slower, based on the existing traffic volumes.

- Athlone Avenue can achieve the target PLOS A and BLOS A through a reduction in the operating speed of the roadway to 30 km/h. The planned integrated renewal of Athlone Avenue is anticipated to include traffic calming to achieve this operating speed.

Access Intersections

- Access to the proposed underground parking garage will be provided via one full-movement driveway to Athlone Avenue, and one full-movement driveway to Scott Street. Access to the loading area for the east building will be provided via the proposed access to Athlone Avenue, and access to the loading area for the west building will be provided via the proposed access to Scott Street. Only the Athlone Avenue access will be constructed as part of the first phase, and the Scott Street access will be constructed as part of the second phase.

- The design of the proposed accesses have been evaluated using the relevant provisions of the City's *Private Approach By-Law* (PABL) and Transportation Association of Canada (TAC)'s *Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads*. The proposed accesses will meet all relevant requirements, except for the following.

- Section 25(c) of the PABL identifies a maximum width requirement of 9m for any two-way private approach, as measured at the street line. Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL requires any two-way private approach serving an apartment parking garage with 20 or more parking spaces to have a minimum width of 6.0m and a maximum width of 6.7m. The proposed access to Athlone Avenue will have an overall width of approximately 7.0m at the street line, and the proposed access to Scott Street will have an overall width of approximately 11.5m at the street line. The underground parking garage ramps will be approximately 6.0m to 6.5m in width, meeting the requirements of Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL, but the increased access widths are required to also facilitate loading and delivery trucks at the loading spaces for each building. It is requested that the requirements of Section 25(c) of the PABL be waived for the proposed accesses.

- Based on Section 25(m)(ii) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach that serves 300 or more parking spaces must be a minimum of 60m from the nearest intersecting street line or any other private approach, when it is a residential development within 46m of an arterial roadway. The minimum requirement is not met by the proposed underground garage access to Athlone Avenue, as less than 60m of frontage is provided on that roadway. The site plan shows the garage access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 44m south of Scott Street, and approximately as far south as possible.

- Based on Section 25(p) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach must be a minimum of 3m from the adjacent property line. Section 25(r) suggests that a private approach may be constructed within 3m from the adjacent property line if it is approved through Site Plan Control. The western edge of the proposed loading access to Scott Street will be located approximately 1.0m from the nearest property line. The adjacent site at 2050 Scott Street is currently under construction. As the future access to this development will be located approximately 5.75m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement be waived for the proposed access to Scott Street. The southern edge of the proposed access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 1.7m from the nearest property line. As the existing driveway to the adjacent house at 322 Athlone Avenue is located approximately 5.0m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement also be waived for the proposed access to Athlone Avenue.

- Section 25(u) of the PABL identifies that a maximum grade of 2% to 6% for the first 9m inside the property line, for any private approach serving a parking area with more than 50 parking spaces. The Athlone Avenue access does not meet this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 6.6% (descending towards the roadway for drainage purposes) for the first 6m within the property line, followed by a flat area before transitioning down to the parking garage. As the access will have a downgrade toward the roadway, drivers' sightlines to pedestrians are not anticipated to be impacted. Therefore, a waiver to this requirement of the PABL is requested for the Athlone Avenue access. The Scott Street access meets this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 2.6% for the first 4m within the property line and the garage door, followed by a 5m flat area within the building.

- As Athlone Avenue and Scott Street are straight and generally level roadways, adequate sightlines can be provided at both proposed access locations. In the interim condition, it is anticipated that OC Transpo buses stopped at the temporary eastbound platform will periodically obscure outbound drivers at the access to Scott Street. Sightlines will therefore improve at this access when the platform is decommissioned.

- Providing vehicular access to both Scott Street and Athlone Avenue are recommended, based on the overall size and density of the site. This provides future users with an alternative route should an accident occur along Athlone Avenue, or in the event that there are operational issues with one of the garage doors. The subject site is very large (approximately 6,600 m^2 in area), and spans over 100m of frontage on Scott Street. The proposed development will contain two buildings with 856 dwellings, approximately 3,207 ft^2 GFA of ground-floor commercial or retail space, and 313 parking spaces in an underground garage.

- The proposed accesses are anticipated to operate with an acceptable vehicular level of service (Auto LOS).

Transportation Demand Management

- The proponent will provide the following residential TDM measures:
  - Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances;
  - Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances;
  - Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent;
  - Provide a multi-modal travel information package to new residents.

- The subject site is across Scott Street from a future LRT station. Providing limited parking near transit stations act as a strong incentive for residents, visitors, and patrons of the proposed development to travel to/from the site via transit. Further, a total of 918 bicycle parking spaces are proposed, equating to 1.07 bicycle spaces per unit and exceeding the minimum requirements of the ZBL.

Neighbourhood Traffic Management

- Based on the existing traffic count data at Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, the two-way peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue are approximately 62 vehicles during the AM peak hour and 72 vehicles during the PM peak hour, and the average annual daily traffic is approximately 740 vehicles.

- Phase 1 of the proposed development represents the highest traffic generator on Athlone Avenue, as all site-generated trips will enter and exit the site via the Athlone Avenue access. Phase 1 is anticipated to increase peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue by approximately ten vehicles south of the proposed access, and approximately 16 to 17 vehicles north of the proposed access. Therefore, the NTM thresholds are not anticipated to be met in the future as a result of this development, and no Neighbourhood Traffic Management (NTM) measures are identified.

Transit

- Phase 1 of the proposed development is projected to generate a net additional 93 transit trips during the AM peak hour and 89 transit trips during the PM peak hour.

- The ultimate proposed development is projected to generate a net additional 208 transit trips during the AM peak hour and 206 transit trips during the PM peak hour.

- The need for more frequent service on the future LRT, or existing routes 16, 50, 81, and 153 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Intersection MMLOS

- The results of the intersection MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:

  - No study area intersections meet the target PLOS;
  - Scott Street/Churchill Avenue meet the target BLOS, while Scott Street/Athlone Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue do not;
  - No study area intersections meet the target TLOS;
  - Scott Street/Churchill Avenue does not meet the target TkLOS.

- No approaches at any study area intersection achieves the target PLOS A. Without reducing the crossing width to an equivalent of two 3.5m-wide lanes (i.e. 7.0m or less), the target PLOS A cannot be achieved. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

- The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, the target BLOS A can only be met by providing a two-stage, left-turn bike box. However, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

- The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

- The target TLOS A equates to grade-separated ROW for transit facilities. This is addressed by the planned extension of the Confederation Line LRT, which will serve the study area at Westboro Station.

- As Scott Street and Churchill Avenue are truck routes, trucks are required to perform northbound right turns and westbound left turns at this intersection. A compound curve has been implemented at this corner to accommodate the northbound right turn movement for heavy vehicles. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

Existing Traffic Operations

- All approaches within the study area meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. It is noted that this approach is currently closed due to Stage 2 LRT construction, and that bus operations at this station may be reduced once Westboro Station is served by LRT, resulting in improved operations at this approach. Further, when the pedestrian phase is actuated at this intersection, southbound buses utilizing this approach would be able to turn right onto Scott Street unimpeded, or turn left onto Scott Street once pedestrians had completed their crossing.

Background Traffic Operations

- After the addition of background traffic volumes, all approaches within the study area continues to meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue.

Total Traffic Operations

- After the addition of site-generated traffic volumes, all approaches within the study area continues to meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. The addition of site-generated traffic is anticipated to have marginal effects on traffic operations within the study area.

- The proposed development is recommended from a transportation perspective.

1.0 SCREENING

1.1 Introduction

This Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) has been prepared in support of a Site Plan application for a proposed development at 2006 Scott Street, 2020 Scott Street, 2026 Scott Street, 314 Athlone Avenue, 316 Athlone Avenue, and 318 Athlone Avenue.

The subject site is surrounded by the following:

- Scott Street and the OC Transpo East-West Transitway to the north;
- Ashton Avenue, Lion's Park, and residential properties fronting Athlone Avenue to the south;
- Athlone Avenue and residential uses to the east; and
- Various existing low-rise retail uses along Scott Street to the west. A residential development is proposed at 2050 Scott Street, directly abutting the subject site to the west.

A view of the subject site is provided in **Figure 1**.

The property at 2026 Scott Street is currently occupied by the Granite Curling Club, which will be relocated to 2740 Queensview Drive. The site is currently served by an existing full-movement access to Scott Street and a rear access at the eastern terminus of Ashton Avenue.

The property at 2020 Scott Street was previously occupied by a used car dealer, with access to Scott Street. The property at 2006 Scott Street was previously occupied by a retail store, with access to Scott Street. The property at 314 Athlone Avenue is currently being used as an office space, while the properties at 316 and 318 Athlone Avenue are residential homes. All existing buildings on-site will be demolished as part of this application.

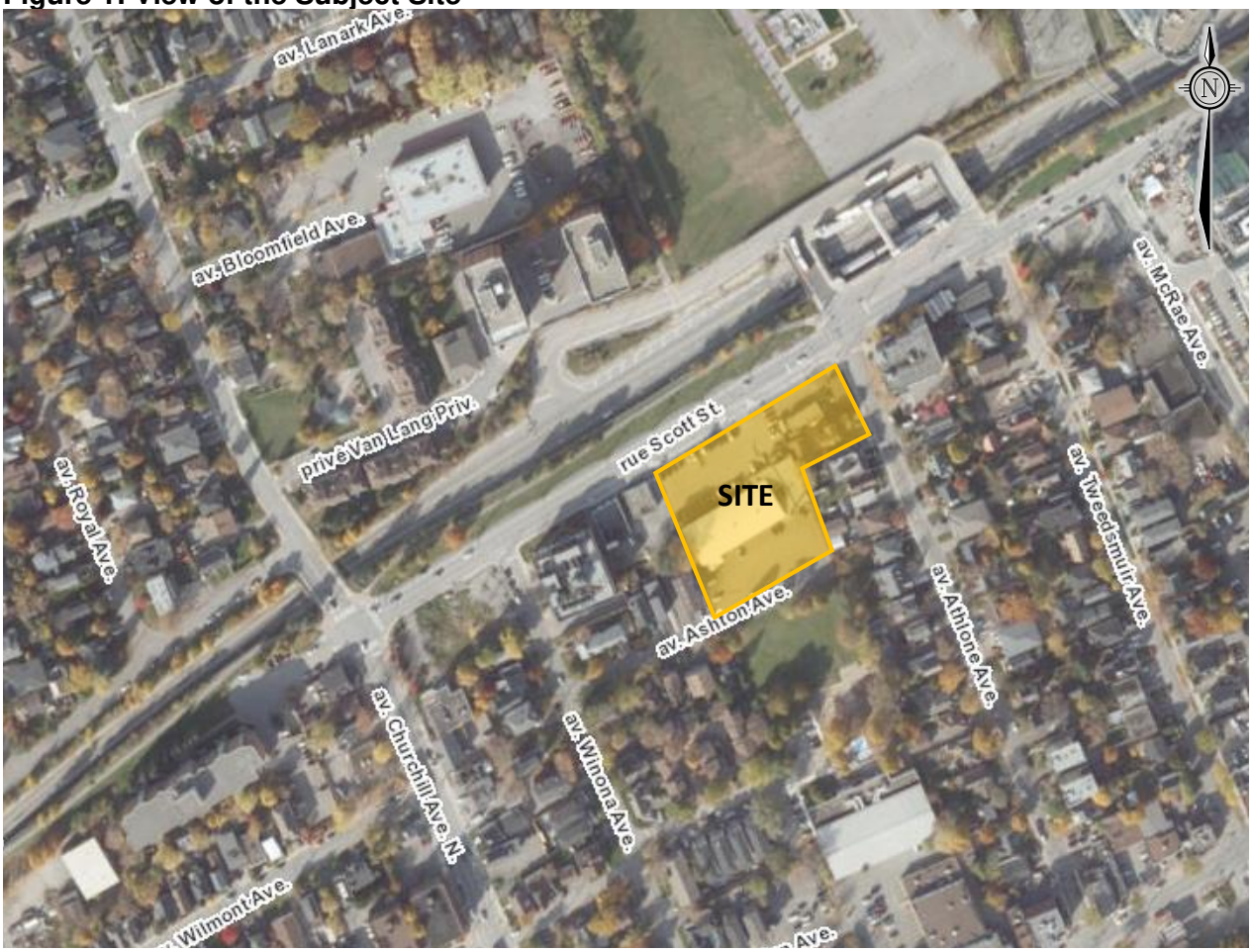
1.2 Proposed Development

The subject site is designated as 'Corridor – Mainstreet' (Scott Street) in Schedule B2 of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan and zoned as 'Traditional Mainstreet' (TM[2829]). The original TIA in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment application for this development was submitted in April 2022 and resubmitted in September 2022 (City Application No. D02-02-22-0037).

The proposed development consists of two 40-storey towers with a total of 856 dwelling units and approximately 3,207 ft^2 of ground-floor commercial space. Phase 1 of the development includes the East Building, which consists of 392 dwellings and 1,287 ft^2 of commercial space. Phase 2 of the development includes the West Building, which consists of 464 dwellings and 1,920 ft^2 of commercial space. An underground parking garage with a total of 313 parking spaces will be provided beneath the entire development. The development will be accessed via one full-movement driveway to Athlone Avenue, which will be the only access constructed as part of Phase 1. One full-movement driveway to Scott Street will be constructed as part of Phase 2. The parking garage will be constructed in two phases, but the two phases will not be separated once complete (i.e. vehicles will be able to access any parking area from either driveway). Buildout of Phase 1 is anticipated to occur in 2026 and buildout of Phase 2 is anticipated to occur in 2029.

A copy of the site plan is included in **Appendix A**. A site context plan, which includes the site plan and shows all details of the roadway network immediately surrounding the site, is included in **Figure 2**.

Figure 1: View of the Subject Site



1.3 Screening Form

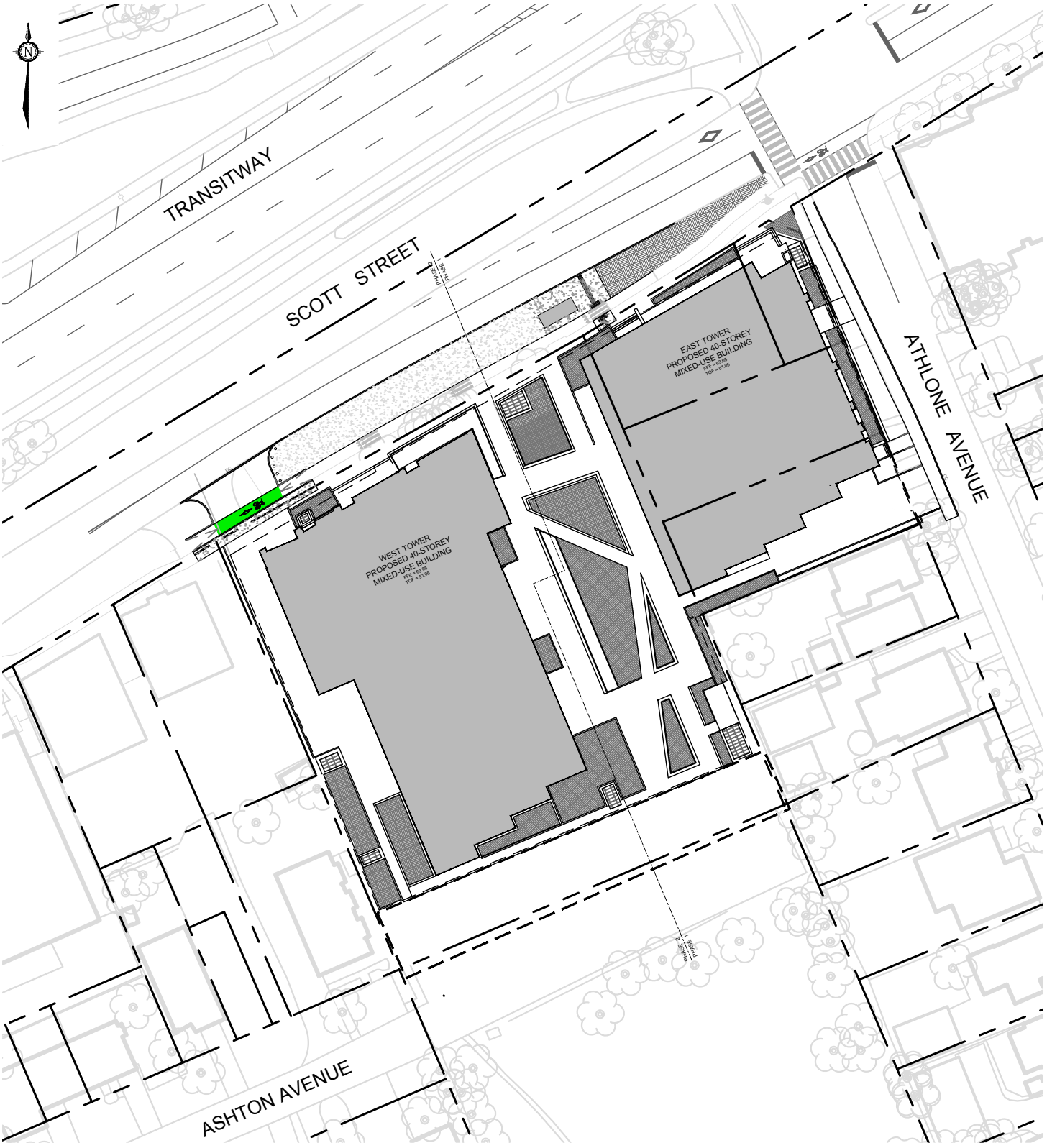
The City's *TIA Guidelines* identify three triggers for completing a TIA report, including trip generation, location, and safety. The criteria for each trigger are outlined in the City's TIA Screening Form. The trigger results are as follows:

- Trip Generation Trigger – The development is anticipated to generate over 60 peak hour person trips; further assessment is **required** based on this trigger.

- Location Trigger – The development is located in a Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Zone (within 600m of Westboro and Dominion Transit Stations) and a Design Priority Area (DPA); further assessment is **required** based on this trigger.

- Safety Trigger – The development proposes a new driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal; further assessment is **required** based on this trigger.

The proposed development satisfies all three triggers for completing a TIA. A copy of the TIA Screening Form is included in **Appendix B**.



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com

2026 SCOTT STREET

CONTEXT PLAN

SCALE N.T.S.

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 2

SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_14888\Context.dwg, Context, Mar 01, 2024 - 1:09pm, rhillier

2.0 SCOPING

2.1 Existing Conditions

2.1.1 Roadways

All roadways within the study area fall under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa.

Scott Street is classified as an arterial roadway east of Churchill Avenue, and a local roadway west of Churchill Avenue. It runs on an east-west alignment from Bayview Station Road/Albert Street to Churchill Avenue. Transit vehicles are able to travel on a temporary detour route west of Churchill Avenue, which connects to the Sir John A. Macdonald Parkway. East of Churchill Avenue, Scott Street has a two-lane semi-urban cross section with a curb/sidewalk on the south side. On-street parking is not permitted on Scott Street within the study area. Scott Street has a posted speed limit of 50km/h. East of Churchill Avenue, it is also designated as a truck route, permitting full loads. The Official Plan reserves a 26m right-of-way (ROW) for Scott Street; a widening is required as part of this application.

Churchill Avenue is classified as a major collector roadway between Carling Avenue and Richmond Road, an arterial roadway between Richmond Road and Scott Street, a collector roadway between Scott Street and Lanark Avenue, and a local roadway north of Lanark Avenue. It runs on a north-south alignment between Carling Avenue and north of Ferndale Avenue. In the vicinity of the subject site, Churchill Avenue has a two-lane undivided urban cross section with a regulatory speed limit of 50km/h. Churchill Avenue is designated as a truck route between Carling Avenue and Scott Street, permitting full loads. Parking bays are provided and on-street parking is permitted on both sides of Churchill Avenue between Richmond Road and Scott Street.

Winona Avenue is a north-south local roadway that runs from Scott Street to Richmond Road. The roadway has a two-lane undivided urban cross-section with a posted speed limit of 40km/h. On-street parking is permitted along the west side of the roadway.

Ashton Avenue is an east-west local roadway that runs from Winona Avenue to the rear of the subject site. The roadway has a two-lane undivided cross-section with a regulatory speed limit of 50km/h. On-street parking is permitted along the north side of the roadway.

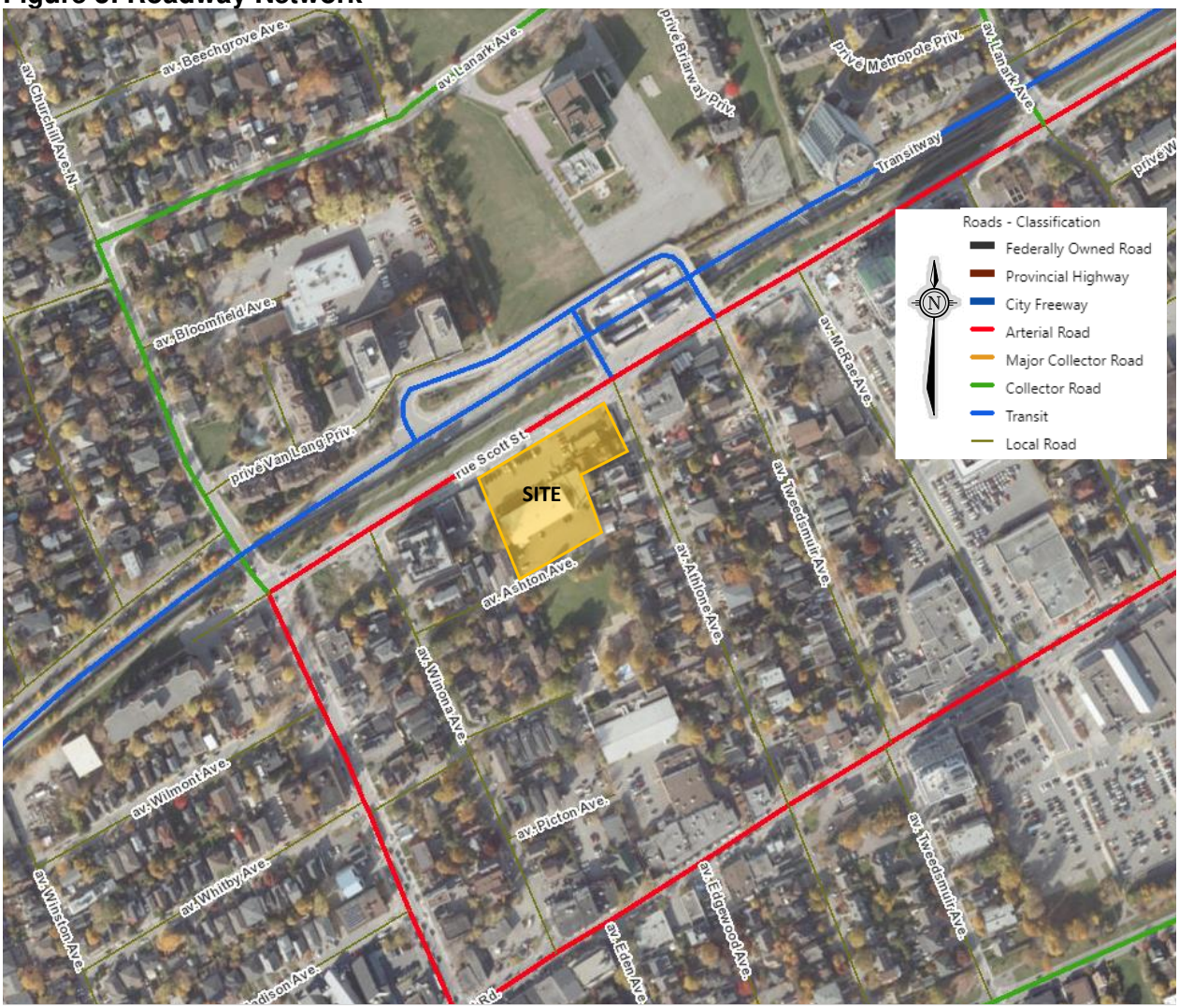
Athlone Avenue is a north-south local roadway that runs from Scott Street to Clare Gardens Park. Within the study area, the roadway has a two-lane undivided semi-urban cross-section, sidewalks on the west side, and a regulatory speed limit of 50km/h. On-street parking is permitted along both sides of the roadway. Athlone Avenue is not designated as a truck route, and 'No Heavy Trucks' (Rb-62) signage is provided at Scott Street. The City's Official Plan does not reserve any additional ROW protections for Athlone Avenue.

Tweedsmuir Avenue is a north-south local roadway that runs from Scott Street to Currell Avenue. Within the study area, the roadway has a two-lane undivided urban cross-section, sidewalks on the east side, and a regulatory speed limit of 50km/h. On-street parking is permitted along the west side of the roadway. Tweedsmuir Avenue is not designated as a truck route, and 'No Heavy Trucks' (Rb-62) signage is provided at Scott Street.

McRae Avenue is a north-south local roadway that runs from Scott Street to Richmond Road. The roadway has a two-lane undivided urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides, and a regulatory speed limit of 50km/h. Parking is restricted on both sides. McRae Avenue is a restricted loads truck route.

The roadway network of the greater area surrounding the subject site is illustrated in **Figure 3**.

Figure 3: Roadway Network



2.1.2 Intersections

Scott Street/Churchill Avenue

- Signalized intersection
- North approach consists of one shared left turn/ through/right turn lane
- South approach consists of one shared left turn/ through lane and one right turn lane (right turns on red prohibited)
- East approach consists of one left turn lane and one shared through/right turn lane
- West approach consists of one shared through/ right turn lane (left turns prohibited)
- Ladder crosswalks/crossrides on all approaches
- Cycle tracks on east and west approaches

Scott Street/Winona Avenue

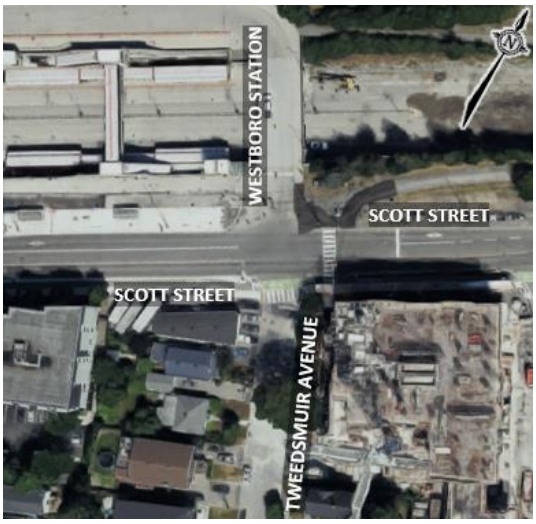
- Unsignalized, with stop control on the minor approach (Winona Avenue)
- One shared lane on all approaches
- Ladder crosswalk/crossride on south approach
- Cycle tracks on east and west approaches

Scott Street/Athlone Avenue

- Unsignalized, with stop control on the minor approach (Athlone Avenue)
- Intersection pedestrian signal is provided on the west approach
- One shared lane on south and west approaches (northbound left turn movement is prohibited)
- East approach consists of one shared left turn/ through lane and one transit-only through lane
- Ladder crosswalks on south and west approaches
- Crossride on south approach
- Cycle tracks on east/west approaches

Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue

- Unsignalized, with stop control on the minor approach (Tweedsmuir Avenue)
- Intersection pedestrian signal is provided on the east approach
- One shared lane on south and west approaches
- East approach consists of one shared left turn/ through lane and one transit-only through lane
- Ladder crosswalks on south and east approaches
- Crossride on south approach
- Cycle tracks on east/west approaches



Scott Street/McRae Avenue

- Unsignalized, with stop control on the minor approach (McRae Avenue)
- One shared lane on all approaches
- Cycle tracks on east/west approaches

2.1.3 Driveways

In accordance with the City's *TIA Guidelines*, a review of adjacent driveways along the boundary roads (within 200m of the subject site) are provided as follows:

Ashton Avenue, North Side:

- Two driveways to the residential building at 295 Ashton Avenue
- Four driveways to the residential dwellings at 297/299, 301, 305, and 307 Ashton Avenue

Ashton Avenue, South Side:

- Four driveways to the residential dwellings at 294/298, 300, 302, and 306 Ashton Avenue

Athlone Avenue, East Side:

- One driveway to the parking lot serving the apartment building at 2000 Scott Street
- Thirteen driveways to residential dwellings at 315, 317, 319, 327, 329/331, 333, 335, 341, 345, 347, 349, 353, and 357 Athlone Avenue

Athlone Avenue, West Side:

- Ten driveways to residential dwellings at 322, 326, 330, 334, 338, 342, 346, 350, 354, and 358 Athlone Avenue

Scott Street, North Side:

- None

Scott Street, South Side:

- Two gated accesses to the vacant land at 2070 Scott Street (to be developed)
- One driveway to the garage at 2046 Scott Street (to be redeveloped)
- One driveway to the hot tub/sauna store at 2050 Scott Street (to be redeveloped)
- Access to the parking area for a moving company at 1994 Scott Street

2.1.4 Pedestrian and Cycling Facilities

Within the study area, sidewalks are currently provided on both sides of Scott Street, both sides of Churchill Avenue, the west side of Athlone Avenue, the east side of Tweedsmuir Avenue, and both sides of McRae Avenue. A pedestrian crossover is located mid-block on McRae Avenue, approximately 70m south of Scott Street. Intersection pedestrian signals are provided along Scott Street, east of Tweedsmuir Avenue and west of Athlone Avenue, providing easy pedestrian access to the Westboro Transit Station.

Cycle tracks are provided along both sides for Scott Street east of Churchill Avenue. West of Churchill Avenue, an asphalt multi-use pathway (MUP) is provided along the south side of Scott Street and the temporary transitway detour. The cycle tracks on the north side provides connectivity to Tunney's Pasture Station and the MUP system along Sir John A. Macdonald Parkway to the east, and the cycle tracks/MUP on the south side provides connectivity to Dominion Station to the west.

Scott Street and Churchill Avenue (south of Scott Street) are designated as Spine Routes in the City's Ultimate Cycling Network. Churchill Avenue north of Scott Street is designated as a Local Route. Cross-town Bikeway #2 runs east-west through the study area and utilizes Scott Street and Churchill Avenue.

2.1.5 Area Traffic Management

There are no Area Traffic Management (ATM) studies within the study area that are currently in progress. Seasonal flex-posts are implemented along Churchill Avenue at Roy Duncan Park, north of Workman Avenue.

An integrated renewal of Winona Avenue, Wilmont Avenue, Elmgrove Avenue, and Picton Avenue is scheduled for construction in 2024, and an integrated renewal of Athlone Avenue from Scott Street to Byron Avenue is tentatively scheduled for construction in 2025. These projects will require full reconstruction of these roadways to replace watermain and sewer infrastructure, and traffic calming measures to reduce the operating speed to 30 km/h will be incorporated when the roadways are rebuilt.

2.1.6 Transit

The locations of OC Transpo bus stops in the vicinity of the subject site are described in **Table 1**, and are shown in **Figure 4**. A summary of the various routes which serve the study area is included in **Table 2**. Detailed route information and an excerpt from the OC Transpo System Map are included in **Appendix C**.

Table 1: OC Transpo Transit Stops

Stop	Location	Routes Serviced
#3012 (Westboro)	North side of Scott Street, between Athlone Avenue and Tweedsmuir Avenue; temporary platforms currently along Scott Street during LRT construction	16, 50, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 73, 74, 75, 82, 87, 153, 164, 252, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 282, 404
#4841	East side of McRae Avenue, south of Scott Street	81, 153
#4884	East side of Churchill Avenue, north of Scott Street	16, 153
#4893	West side of McRae Avenue, south of Scott Street	81, 153
#5615	West side of Churchill Avenue, north of Scott Street	16, 153
#7379	East side of Churchill Avenue, south of Scott Street	50
#7380	West side of Churchill Avenue, south of Scott Street	50

Figure 4: OC Transpo Bus Stop Locations

Note: Temporary bus platforms on Scott Street are provided for Westboro Station (stop #3012) during construction of the Confederation Line LRT extension. The eastbound platform is located along the subject site's frontage, and the westbound platform is located between Athlone Avenue and Tweedsmuir Avenue.

Table 2: OC Transpo Route Information

Route	From ↔ To	Frequency
16	Main ↔ Tunney's Pasture / Westboro	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
50	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Lincoln Fields	30 minute headways, Mon-Sat
57	Tunney's Pasture ↔ N Rideau	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
61	Terry Fox / Stittsville ↔ Tunney's Pasture / Gatineau	20 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
62	Terry Fox / Stittsville ↔ Tunney's Pasture	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
63	Briarbrook ↔ Tunney's Pasture / Gatineau	5-10 minute headways during peak periods, 7-days per week, all day service
64	Morgan's Grant ↔ Tunney's Pasture	15 minute headways during peak periods, Mon-Fri, all day service
66	Kanata / Solandt ↔ Gatineau/Tunney's Pasture	15 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
67	Terry Fox / Tunney's Pasture ↔ Cope	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, all day service
73	Leikin ↔ Tunney's Pasture	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
74	Nepean Woods ↔ Tunney's Pasture	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
75	Tunney's Pasture / Gatineau ↔ Barrhaven Centre / Cambrian	15 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
81	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Clyde	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, no evening service on weekends
82	Lincoln Fields / Tunney's Pasture ↔ Bayshore	30 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
87	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Baseline	15 minute headways, 7 days per week, all day service
153	Tunney's Pasture / Carlingwood ↔ Lincoln Fields	60 minute headways, 7 days per week, select time periods
164	Hope Side ↔ Terry Fox	60 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
252	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Templeford	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
256	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Bridlewood	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
257	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Bridlewood	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
258	Grandview ↔ Tunney's Pasture	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
261	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Stittsville Main	30-60 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
262	Tunney's Pasture ↔ West Ridge	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
263	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Stanley Corners	60 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
264	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Terry Fox	60 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
265	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Beaverbrook	60 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
267	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Glen Cairn	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
268	Tunney's Pasture ↔ Kanata Lakes	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
282	Trend-Arlington ↔ Tunney's Pasture	30 minute headways, Mon-Fri, peak periods only
404	Canadian Tire Centre ↔ Tunney's Pasture	5-20 minute headways, only during periods before or after events at the Canadian Tire Centre

2.1.7 Existing Traffic Volumes

Weekday traffic counts were completed by the City of Ottawa or for recent TIA studies and have been used to determine the existing pedestrian, cyclist, and vehicular traffic volumes at the study area intersections. All counts were conducted prior to the Scott Street detour that was completed in 2022. The traffic counts were completed on the following dates.

Intersection	Count Date	Source
• Scott Street/Churchill Avenue	August 13, 2019	(City Count)
• Scott Street/Winona Avenue	October 16, 2019	(City Count)
• Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	November 22, 2017	(City Count)
• Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	March 28, 2017	(City Count)
• Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	July 18, 2019	(2020 TIA, 320 McRae Ave)
• Scott Street/McRae Avenue	July 18, 2019	(2020 TIA, 320 McRae Ave)

Existing traffic volumes along the study area roadways are shown in **Figure 5**. Peak hour summary sheets of the above traffic counts are included in **Appendix D**.

Peak hour pedestrian/cyclist volumes were not included in the summary sheets for the July 2019 Scott Street/McRae Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue counts. Peak hour vehicle volumes from the July 2019 count and peak hour pedestrian/cyclist volumes from the March 2017 have been shown at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue.

2.1.8 Collision Records

Historical collision data has been obtained from the City's Public Works and Service Department for the study area intersections. Copies of the collision summary report are included in **Appendix E**.

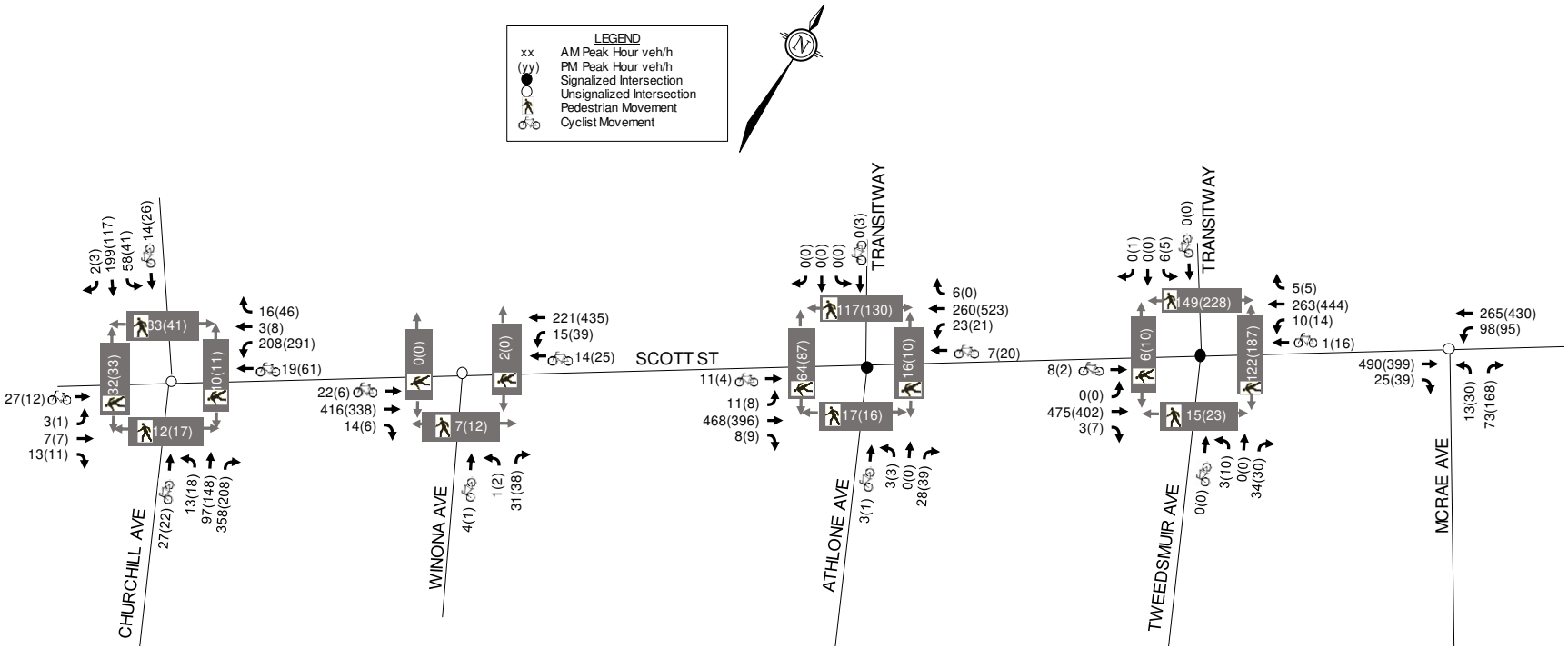
The collision data has been evaluated to determine if there are any identifiable collision patterns, which are defined in the City's *TIA Guidelines* as 'more than six collisions in five years for any one movement.' A summary of the number of collisions at each intersection from January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2019 is shown in **Table 3**.

Table 3: Reported Collisions

Intersection	Impact Types					Total
	Angle	Sideswipe	Rear End	Turning Mvmt	SMV[1]/Other	
Scott Street/ McRae Avenue	5	-	1	-	-	**6**
Scott Street/ Churchill Avenue	-	1	-	-	4	**5**
Scott Street/ Athlone Avenue	-	-	1	1	1	**3**
Scott Street/ Tweedsmuir Avenue	1	-	2	-	-	**3**
Scott Street/ Winona Avenue	-	1	-	-	-	**1**

1. SMV = Single Motor Vehicle

Figure 5: Existing Traffic Volumes



Scott Street/McRae Avenue
A total of six collisions were reported at this intersection over the course of the last five years. Of these, there were five angle impacts and one rear end collision. Of the five angle impacts, two involved northbound left turning vehicles, two involved northbound right turning vehicles, and one involved an eastbound left turning vehicle. One of the collisions caused injuries, but none caused fatalities.

Scott Street/Churchill Avenue
A total of five collisions were reported at this intersection over the course of the last five years. Of these, there was one sideswipe impact and four 'other' impacts. Two of the collisions involved a pedestrian. Two of the collisions caused injuries, but none caused fatalities.

Scott Street/Athlone Avenue
A total of three collisions were reported at this intersection over the course of the last five years. Of these, there was one rear end collision, one turning movement collision, and one 'other' impact. One of the collisions involved a cyclist and one involved a pedestrian. Two of the collisions caused injuries, but none caused fatalities.

Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue
A total of three collisions were reported at this intersection over the course of the last five years. Of these, there were two rear end collisions and one angle impact. One of the collisions caused injuries, but none caused fatalities.

Scott Street/Winona Avenue
One collision was reported at this intersection over the course of the last five years. The reported collision was a sideswipe collision and caused property damage only.

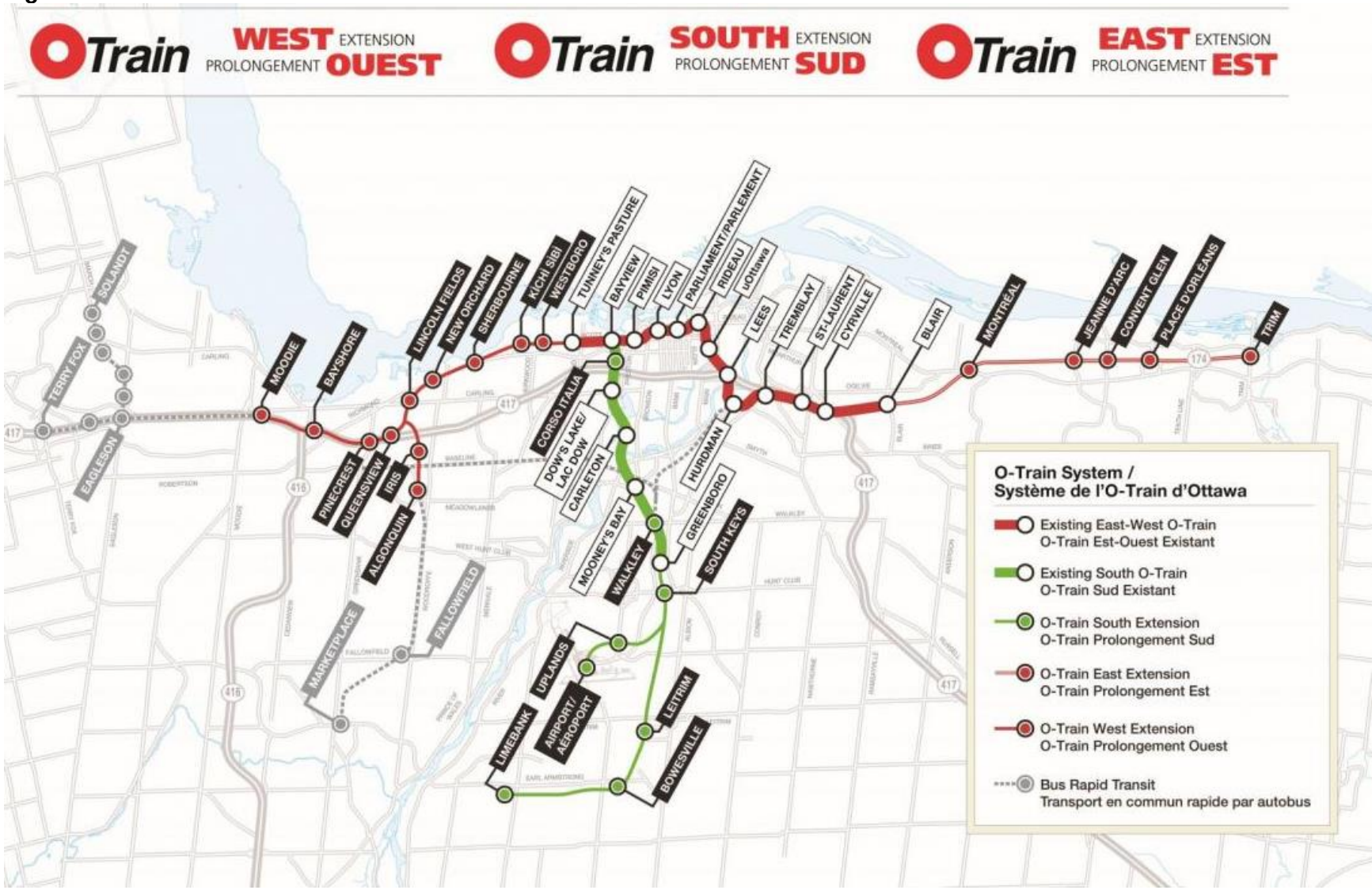
2.2 Planned Conditions

2.2.1 Planned Infrastructure Projects

The City of Ottawa's Transportation Master Plan (TMP) 2031 Affordable Rapid Transit and Transit Priority (RTTP) Network identifies the extension of Light Rail Transit (LRT) to the east, west, and south (Phase 2). Construction for Phase 2 of the LRT (i.e. the Confederation Line Extension West) began in 2019, and is anticipated to be completed in 2025. This project involves extending the western LRT terminus from Tunney's Pasture Station to both Moodie Station and Algonquin College. As part of this project, the Westboro Transit Station will be converted to Westboro LRT Station. The proposed western Confederation Line extension is shown in **Figure 6**.

During the LRT Phase 2 construction, buses are routed off the existing Transitway onto Scott Street, which has been extended west of Churchill Avenue to Roosevelt Avenue, crossing to the north side of the Transitway on a temporary bridge at Roosevelt Avenue and extended westerly from Workman Avenue to the Sir John A. Macdonald Parkway. This detour is anticipated to be used by buses until 2025 (i.e. the estimated completion time for Phase 2 LRT). It is acknowledged that the temporary Westboro Station platforms on Scott Street may remain in place for a period after rail service begins.

Figure 6: LRT Phase 2 – Confederation Line Extension West



2.2.2 Other Area Developments

A review of the City's Development Application Search Tool has been conducted to identify any developments in the vicinity of the subject site that are being constructed, are approved, or are in the approval process. Other developments in the area are described as follows:

335 Roosevelt Avenue
A residential development is proposed at 335 Roosevelt Avenue. The development proposes two high-rise residential buildings with 246 units and two mid-rise residential buildings with 17 units. A TIA report, dated December 2020 and revised March 2022, was prepared by Novatech in support of Official Plan Amendment and Zoning By-Law Amendment applications for this site. The estimated date of full occupancy is 2026.

319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue, and 381 Churchill Avenue
A mixed-use development is proposed at 319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue, and 381 Churchill Avenue. This development proposes 184 apartment units and 1,738m^2 of retail space. Access is proposed on Churchill Avenue and Winona Avenue. A TIA was prepared by CGH Transportation, dated May 2020, in support of this development. The estimated date of occupancy was 2022.

320 McRae Avenue
A mixed-use development is proposed at 320 McRae Avenue. This development proposes 307 apartment units, 11 townhouses, and 9,494ft^2 of commercial land uses. A TIA, dated January 2020, was prepared by CGH Transportation in support of a Site Plan application for this development. The estimated date of full occupancy was 2022.

1946 Scott Street
A residential development is proposed at 1946 Scott Street. This development proposes a 12-storey building with approximately 60 apartment units. A TIA was prepared by Parsons, dated August 2017, in support of this development. The estimated date of full occupancy was 2019.

1950 Scott Street
A residential development is proposed at 1950 Scott Street. This development proposes a 20-storey building with approximately 141 condominium/apartment units. A Transportation Brief, written by Parsons, was submitted in July 2018 in support of this development. The estimated date of full occupancy was 2020.

2050 Scott Street
A mixed-use development is proposed directly west of the subject site. The development proposes a 30-storey residential building on three- and six- storey podiums with approximately 353 units and 233m^2 of ground floor commercial/office. Access is proposed via Scott Street. A TIA report was prepared by Parsons, dated February 2021, in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment for the proposed development. The estimated date of occupancy was 2021.

2070 Scott Street
A mixed-use development is proposed at the southeast corner of the Scott Street/Churchill Avenue intersection. The development proposes a 23-storey tower with 241 units and 5,500ft^2 of retail. An underground parking garage with access to Winona Avenue is proposed. A TIA was prepared by Stantec, dated November 2019, in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment and Site Plan Control for this development. The estimated date of occupancy was 2022.

2.3 Study Area and Time Periods

The study area intersections include the proposed accesses and the intersections of Scott Street/ Churchill Avenue, Scott Street/Winona Avenue, Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, Scott Street/ Tweedsmuir Avenue, and Scott Street/McRae Avenue. This study area is consistent with the City's *TIA Guidelines*, which outlines that all arterial signalized intersections within 400m should be included.

The selected time periods for the analysis are the weekday AM and PM peak hours, as they represent the 'worst case' combination of site generated traffic and adjacent street traffic. Analysis will be completed for the Phase 1 build-out year (2026) and 5-year horizon (2031). Phase 2 is assumed to be built-out prior to the five-year horizon of Phase 1. Due to the extended build-out time frame for Phase 2, this report will forego the five-year horizon beyond Phase 2.

2.4 Exemptions Review

This module reviews possible exemptions from the final TIA, as outlined in the *TIA Guidelines*. The applicable exemptions for this site are shown in **Table 4**.

Table 4: TIA Exemptions

Module	Element	Exemption Criteria	Status
Design Review Component			
4.1 Development Design	*4.1.2* Circulation and Access	• Only required for site plans	Not Exempt
	4.1.3 New Street Networks	• Only required for plans of subdivision	Exempt
4.2 Parking	*4.2.1* Parking Supply	• Only required for site plans	Not Exempt
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	• Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
Network Impact Component			
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	*All elements*	• Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Not Exempt
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	*4.6.1* Adjacent Neighbourhoods	• Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Not Exempt
4.8 Network Concept	*All elements*	• Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of the equivalent volume permitted by the established zoning	Exempt

The proposed development conforms to the recent rezoning of the subject site, and therefore Module 4.8: Network Concept is exempt from further review. Based on the foregoing, the following modules will be included in the TIA report:

Design Review Component
- Module 4.1: Development Design
- Module 4.2: Parking
- Module 4.3: Boundary Streets
- Module 4.4: Access Design

Network Impact Component
- Module 4.5: Transportation Demand Management
- Module 4.6: Neighbourhood Traffic Management
- Module 4.7: Transit
- Module 4.9: Intersection Design

3.0 FORECASTING

3.1 Development-Generated Travel Demand

3.1.1 Trip Generation

Existing Trip Generation
As discussed in Section 1.1, the subject site has most recently been occupied by the Granite Curling Club (2026 Scott Street), a used car dealership (2020 Scott Street), a retail store (2006 Scott Street), office space (314 Athlone Avenue), and two semi-detached dwellings (316-318 Athlone Avenue). Based on street-level photography, the retail space appears to have been vacant since at least May 2016 and the car dealership appears to have been vacant since at least June 2019. It has been assumed that the buildings at 2006 and 2020 Scott Street are vacant for the purposes of estimating the number of trips generated by the existing uses. In addition, the two semi-detached dwellings are not assumed to generate any peak hour trips. These are both conservative assumptions that reduce the estimated number of existing trips generated.

Trips generated by the existing curling club are based on the number of ice sheets and maximum number of players. The club includes four ice sheets, which can have a maximum of eight players per sheet (consisting of two teams of four). Games are scheduled to be two hours each, starting at 9:00am and running until 11:00pm. Outside of a two-hour game, people are assumed to arrive five to 15 minutes before the scheduled start, and depart up to 30 minutes after finishing to socialize. Therefore, overlap between earlier players departing and later players arriving is assumed to occur every two hours (i.e. at 11:00am, 1:00pm, 3:00pm, 5:00pm, 7:00pm, and 9:00pm). Based on the above, it has been assumed that AM peak hour trips consist of 32 players arriving for the first game of the day, and PM peak hour trips consist of 32 players arriving for an afternoon game and 32 players departing after playing the previous game.

Trips generated by the existing office space at 314 Athlone Avenue have been estimated using the trip generation rates for the Small Office Building (land use code 712), as outlined in the *ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition*. Using aerial photography, the gross floor area (GFA) of the office space is estimated to be approximately 3,000 ft^2. Trips estimated using the *ITE Trip Generation Manual* have been converted to person trips using an adjustment factor of 1.28, consistent with the City's *TIA Guidelines*.

The estimated number of person trips generated by the existing curling club and small office space are shown in **Table 5**.

Table 5: Existing Development – Peak Hour Person Trip Generation

Land Use	ITE Code	Units/GFA	AM Peak Hour (pph)[1]			PM Peak Hour (pph)		
			IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Curling Club	-	4 ice sheets	32	-	*32*	32	32	*64*
Small Office Building	712	3,000 ft^2	6	1	*7*	3	6	*9*
		Total	**38**	**1**	***39***	**35**	**38**	***73***

1. pph: person trips per hour

It is anticipated that most patrons of the curling club arrive and depart in their own personal vehicle, based on Novatech's experience on the proposed development application for the new Granite Curling Club location at 2730 Queensview Drive. Therefore, the assumed mode shares for the curling club are summarized as 85% auto driver, 5% auto passenger, 5% transit, and 5% pedestrian.

The *TRANS Trip Generation Manual Summary Report*, prepared in October 2020 by WSP, includes AM peak hour data to estimate the mode shares for employment trip generators, based on location. For the purposes of this analysis, trips generated by the small office space are assumed to generally follow the mode shares of the Ottawa West district, which is summarized as 54% auto driver, 8% auto passenger, 28% transit, 5% cyclist, and 5% pedestrian.

A breakdown of the existing trips by modal share is shown in **Table 6**.

Table 6: Existing Development – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Curling Club Person Trips		**32**	**0**	***32***	**32**	**32**	***64***
Auto Driver	85%	27	-	*27*	27	27	*54*
Auto Passenger	5%	2	-	*2*	2	2	*4*
Transit	5%	2	-	*2*	2	2	*4*
Cyclist	0%	-	-	*0*	-	-	*0*
Pedestrian	5%	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Small Office Person Trips		**6**	**1**	***7***	**3**	**6**	***9***
Auto Driver	54%	3	1	*4*	2	3	*5*
Auto Passenger	8%	1	-	*1*	-	1	*1*
Transit	28%	2	-	*2*	1	2	*3*
Cyclist	5%	-	-	*0*	-	-	*0*
Pedestrian	5%	-	-	*0*	-	-	*0*
Total Existing Person Trips		**38**	**1**	***39***	**35**	**38**	***73***
Auto Driver		**30**	**1**	***31***	**29**	**30**	***59***
Auto Passenger		**3**	**-**	***3***	**2**	**3**	***5***
Transit		**4**	**-**	***4***	**3**	**4**	***7***
Cyclist		**-**	**-**	***0***	**-**	**-**	***0***
Pedestrian		**1**	**-**	***1***	**1**	**1**	***2***

From the previous tables, the existing uses on the subject site are estimated to generate 39 person trips (including 31 vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and 73 person trips (including 59 vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

Proposed Residential Trip Generation

The number of person trips generated by the proposed residential dwellings have been estimated using the *TRANS Trip Generation Manual*, which present peak hour trip generation rates and mode shares for different types of housing for the AM and PM peak periods. The data is divided into rates and mode shares for Single-Family Detached Housing, Low-Rise Multifamily Housing (one or two storeys), and High-Rise Multifamily Housing (three or more storeys). For the High-Rise Multifamily Housing land use, the process of converting the trip generation estimates from peak period to peak hour is shown below.

The *TRANS Trip Generation Manual* identifies the subject site as being located within the Ottawa West district, which has the following observed mode shares for high-rise multifamily housing during the peak hours:

- Auto Driver: 28% AM peak, 33% PM peak;
- Auto Passenger: 11% AM peak, 11% PM peak;
- Transit: 41% AM peak, 26% PM peak;
- Cyclist: 3% AM peak, 7% PM peak;
- Pedestrian: 16% AM peak, 23% PM peak.

The subject site is located within a Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) zone. The City has provided target mode shares for any transit-oriented developments, which are the following:

- Auto Driver: 15% during both peak hours;
- Auto Passenger: 5% during both peak hours;
- Transit: 65% during both peak hours;
- Non-Auto: 15% during both peak hours.

It is assumed that both the proposed residential and commercial uses will generally be consistent to the TOD mode shares with an increase to the pedestrian mode share, reflecting the higher number of pedestrians within the Ottawa West area.

The estimated number of person trips generated by the proposed dwellings for the AM and PM peak periods are shown in **Table 7**. A breakdown of these trips by modal share is shown in **Table 8**.

Table 7: Proposed Residential – Peak Period Trip Generation

Land Use	TRANS Rate	Units	AM Peak Period (ppp)[1]			PM Peak Period (ppp)		
			IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Phase 1, buildout year 2026								
High-Rise Multifamily Housing	AM: 0.80 PM: 0.90	392 units	97	217	*314*	205	148	*353*
Phase 2, buildout year 2029								
High-Rise Multifamily Housing	AM: 0.80 PM: 0.90	464 units	115	256	*371*	242	176	*418*
		Total	**212**	**473**	***685***	**447**	**324**	***771***

1. ppp: person trips per peak period

Table 8: Proposed Residential – Peak Period Trips by Mode Share

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Phase 1 Person Trips		**97**	**217**	***314***	**205**	**148**	***353***
Auto Driver	15%	15	32	*47*	31	22	*53*
Auto Passenger	5%	5	11	*16*	10	8	*18*
Transit	55%	53	119	*172*	113	81	*194*
Cyclist	5%	5	11	*16*	10	8	*18*
Pedestrian	20%	19	44	*63*	41	29	*70*
Phase 2 Person Trips		**115**	**256**	***371***	**242**	**176**	***418***
Auto Driver	15%	17	39	*56*	36	27	*63*
Auto Passenger	5%	6	12	*18*	12	9	*21*
Transit	55%	63	142	*205*	133	97	*230*
Cyclist	5%	6	12	*18*	12	9	*21*
Pedestrian	20%	23	51	*74*	49	34	*83*
Auto Driver (Total)		**32**	**71**	***103***	**67**	**49**	***116***
Auto Passenger (Total)		**11**	**23**	***34***	**22**	**17**	***39***
Transit (Total)		**116**	**261**	***377***	**246**	**178**	***424***
Cyclist (Total)		**11**	**23**	***34***	**22**	**17**	***39***
Pedestrian (Total)		**42**	**95**	***137***	**90**	**63**	***153***

Table 4 of the *TRANS Trip Generation Manual* includes adjustment factors to convert the estimated number of trips generated for each mode from peak period to peak hour. A breakdown of the peak hour trips by mode is shown in **Table 9**.

Table 9: Proposed Residential – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share

Travel Mode	Adj. Factor[1]		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	AM	PM	IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Auto Driver	0.48	0.44	7	16	*23*	14	10	*24*
Auto Passenger	0.48	0.44	2	5	*7*	5	3	*8*
Transit	0.55	0.47	29	66	*95*	53	38	*91*
Cyclist	0.58	0.48	3	6	*9*	5	4	*9*
Pedestrian	0.58	0.52	11	25	*36*	21	15	*36*
Phase 1 Person Trips			**52**	**118**	***170***	**98**	**70**	***168***
Auto Driver	0.48	0.44	8	18	*26*	16	12	*28*
Auto Passenger	0.48	0.44	3	6	*9*	5	4	*9*
Transit	0.55	0.47	35	77	*112*	63	45	*108*
Cyclist	0.58	0.48	3	7	*10*	6	4	*10*
Pedestrian	0.58	0.52	13	30	*43*	25	18	*43*
Phase 2 Person Trips			**62**	**138**	***200***	**115**	**83**	***198***
Auto Driver	(Phase 1+2)		15	34	*49*	30	22	*52*
Auto Passenger	(Phase 1+2)		5	11	*16*	10	7	*17*
Transit	(Phase 1+2)		64	143	*207*	116	83	*199*
Cyclist	(Phase 1+2)		6	13	*19*	11	8	*19*
Pedestrian	(Phase 1+2)		24	55	*79*	46	33	*79*
Total Proposed Person Trips			**114**	**256**	***370***	**213**	**153**	***366***

From the previous table, the proposed Phase 1 residences are estimated to generate 170 person trips (including 23 vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour and 168 person trips (including 24 vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour. At full buildout, the proposed residences are estimated to generate 370 person trips (including 49 vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour and 366 person trips (including 52 vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

Proposed Commercial Trip Generation

The number of person trips generated by the proposed ground-floor commercial/retail units has been estimated using the trip generation rates in the *ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition*, corresponding to the Strip Retail Plaza (code 822) land use. Trips estimated using the *ITE Trip Generation Manual* have been converted to person trips using an adjustment factor of 1.28, consistent with the City's *TIA Guidelines*. As discussed prior, it assumed that the proposed commercial trips will follow the same mode shares as the proposed residential trips.

The estimated number of person trips generated by the proposed commercial uses are shown in **Table 10**, and broken down by mode share in **Table 11**.

Table 10: Proposed Commercial – Peak Hour Trip Generation

Land Use	ITE Code	Area	AM Peak Hour (pph)(1)			PM Peak Hour (pph)		
			IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Phase 1, buildout year 2026								
Strip Retail Plaza	822	1,287 ft²	3	1	*4*	5	5	*10*
Phase 2, buildout year 2029								
Strip Retail Plaza	822	1,920 ft²	4	2	*6*	8	8	*16*
		Total	**7**	**3**	***10***	**13**	**13**	***26***

1. pph: person trips per peak hour

Table 11: Proposed Commercial – Peak Hour Trips by Mode Share

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Phase 1 Person Trips		**3**	**1**	***4***	**5**	**5**	***10***
Auto Driver	15%	1	-	*1*	1	-	*1*
Auto Passenger	5%	-	-	*0*	1	-	*1*
Transit	55%	1	1	*2*	2	3	*5*
Cyclist	5%	-	-	*0*	-	1	*1*
Pedestrian	20%	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Phase 2 Person Trips		**4**	**2**	***6***	**8**	**8**	***16***
Auto Driver	15%	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Auto Passenger	5%	-	-	*0*	-	1	*1*
Transit	55%	2	1	*3*	4	5	*9*
Cyclist	5%	1	-	*1*	1	-	*1*
Pedestrian	20%	-	1	*1*	2	1	*3*
Auto Driver	(Phase 1+2)	2	-	*2*	2	1	*3*
Auto Passenger	(Phase 1+2)	-	-	*0*	1	1	*2*
Transit	(Phase 1+2)	3	2	*5*	6	8	*14*
Cyclist	(Phase 1+2)	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Pedestrian	(Phase 1+2)	1	1	*2*	3	2	*5*
Total Proposed Person Trips		**7**	**3**	***10***	**13**	**13**	***26***

From the previous table, the proposed Phase 1 ground-floor commercial spaces are estimated to generate four person trips (including one vehicle trip) during the AM peak hour and ten person trips (including one vehicle trip) during the PM peak hour. At full buildout, the proposed ground-floor commercial spaces are estimated to generate ten person trips (including two vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour and 26 person trips (including three vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

Net Trip Generation

To determine the estimated net number of new trips generated by the proposed development, the existing trip generation estimates shown in **Table 6** have been subtracted from the proposed trip generation estimates shown in **Table 9** and **Table 11**. The results of this calculation are presented in **Table 12**.

Table 12: Net Person Trip Generation

Travel Mode	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	IN	OUT	TOT	IN	OUT	TOT
Existing Trips	**38**	**1**	***39***	**35**	**38**	***73***
Auto Driver	30	1	*31*	29	30	*59*
Auto Passenger	3	-	*3*	2	3	*5*
Transit	4	-	*4*	3	4	*7*
Cyclist	-	-	*0*	-	-	*0*
Pedestrian	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Proposed Residential Trips	**114**	**256**	***370***	**213**	**153**	***366***
Auto Driver	15	34	*49*	30	22	*52*
Auto Passenger	5	11	*16*	10	7	*17*
Transit	64	143	*207*	116	83	*199*
Cyclist	6	13	*19*	11	8	*19*
Pedestrian	24	55	*79*	46	33	*79*
Proposed Commercial Trips	**7**	**3**	***10***	**13**	**13**	***26***
Auto Driver	2	-	*2*	2	1	*3*
Auto Passenger	-	-	*0*	1	1	*2*
Transit	3	2	*5*	6	8	*14*
Cyclist	1	-	*1*	1	1	*2*
Pedestrian	1	1	*2*	3	2	*5*
Net Additional Person Trips	**83**	**258**	***341***	**191**	**128**	***319***
Auto Driver	-13	33	*20*	3	-7	*-4*
Auto Passenger	2	11	*13*	9	5	*14*
Transit	63	145	*208*	119	87	*206*
Cyclist	7	13	*20*	12	9	*21*
Pedestrian	24	56	*80*	48	34	*82*

From the previous table, the ultimate proposed development is projected to generate an additional 341 person trips (including 20 additional vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and an additional 319 person trips (but four fewer vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

While it is probable that some trips generated by the proposed development will be internally captured (i.e. residents may travel between their dwelling and commercial units on the ground floor), it has conservatively been assumed that all site-generated trips are external to the study area. Similarly, it is assumed that the ground-floor commercial units will not generate any pass-by trips, as all parking spaces on-site will be located within an underground parking garage.

3.1.2 Trip Distribution and Assignment

The assumed distribution of trips generated by the existing and proposed developments have been derived from existing traffic patterns within the study area and logical trip routing. Different distributions have been assumed for the existing curling club, existing office space, proposed residences, and proposed commercial, as described below.

Existing Curling Club
Site-generated curling trips have been distributed based on the two-way off-peak traffic patterns of the study area, as trips to/from the curling club are not anticipated to follow the commuter traffic patterns observed during the AM and PM peak hour. The assumed trip distribution for the existing curling club can be summarized as follows:

- 10% to/from the north via Churchill Avenue;
- 40% to/from the south via Winona Avenue;
- 10% to/from the south via McRae Avenue;
- 40% to/from the east via Scott Street.

All trips to/from the south via Winona Avenue have been assigned to the access on Ashton Avenue, at the back of the curling club. All trips to/from the north via Churchill Avenue, south via McRae Avenue, and east via Scott Street have been assigned to the access on Scott Street.

Existing Office Space
Site-generated office trips have been distributed based on the traffic patterns associated with the typical commute to/from a place of employment (i.e. inbound trips during the AM peak hour and outbound trips during the PM peak hour). The assumed trip distribution for the existing office building can be summarized as follows:

- 10% to/from the north via Churchill Avenue;
- 35% to/from the south via Churchill Avenue;
- 10% to/from the south via Athlone Avenue;
- 45% to/from the east via Scott Street.

All trips generated by the existing office space have been assigned to the access on Athlone Avenue.

Proposed Residential
Site-generated residential trips have been distributed based on the traffic patterns associated with the typical commute to/from home (i.e. outbound trips during the AM peak hour and inbound trips during the PM peak hour). The assumed trip distribution for the proposed development can be summarized as follows:

- 30% to/from the south via Churchill Avenue;
- 10% to/from the south via Athlone Avenue;
- 15% to/from the south via McRae Avenue;
- 45% to/from the east via Scott Street.

All peak hour trips generated by the Phase 1 residences have been assigned to the Athlone Avenue ramp, as this will be the only garage access constructed as part of Phase 1. At full buildout, the peak hour trips have been re-assigned to the two underground parking garage ramps, as the garage will be one continuous level and all parking spaces will be accessible from either ramp. All trips to/from the south via Athlone Avenue have been assigned to the proposed Athlone Avenue ramp, and all trips to/from the south via Churchill Avenue or McRae Avenue and all trips to/from the east via Scott Street have been assigned to the proposed Scott Street ramp.

Proposed Commercial
Site-generated commercial trips have been distributed based on the two-way off-peak traffic patterns of the study area. The assumed trip distribution can be summarized as follows:

- 10% to/from the north via Churchill Avenue;
- 40% to/from the south via Churchill Avenue;
- 10% to/from the south via McRae Avenue;
- 40% to/from the east via Scott Street.

All peak hour trips generated by the proposed commercial units have been assigned to the proposed Athlone Avenue ramp in the Phase 1 year, and all trips have been assigned to the proposed Scott Street ramp at full buildout.

Volume Figures
Traffic volumes generated by the existing uses are shown in **Figure 7**.

The new traffic volumes generated by the proposed development in the Phase 1 year 2026 and the horizon year 2031 are shown in **Figure 8** and **Figure 9**, respectively.

The net traffic volumes generated by the subject site in 2026 and 2031 (i.e. the existing site-generated traffic is subtracted) are shown in **Figure 10** and **Figure 11**, respectively.

3.2 Background Traffic

3.2.1 Other Area Developments

Traffic generated by the following proposed developments have been added to the future background volumes. Relevant excerpts from their associated traffic studies are included in **Appendix G**.

335 Roosevelt Avenue
The development proposes 246 high-rise dwellings and 17 mid-rise dwellings. The TIA report, prepared in December 2020 and revised in March 2022 by Novatech, estimated that full buildout of the development would occur in 2026. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue, and 381 Churchill Avenue
The development proposes 184 apartment dwellings and 1,738m^2 of retail space. The TIA report, prepared in May 2020 by CGH Transportation, estimated that full buildout of the development would occur in 2022. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

Figure 7: Existing Site-Generated Traffic Volumes

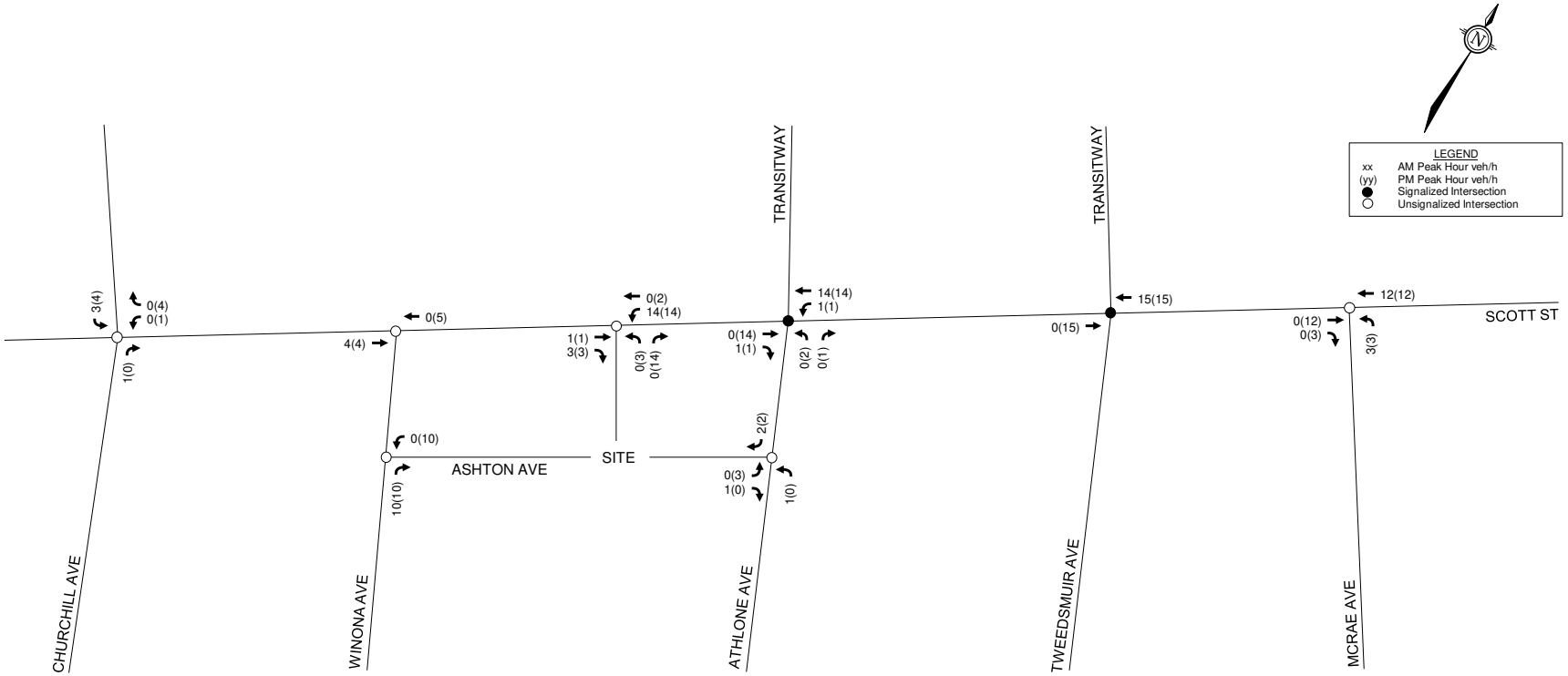


Figure 8: Proposed Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2026)

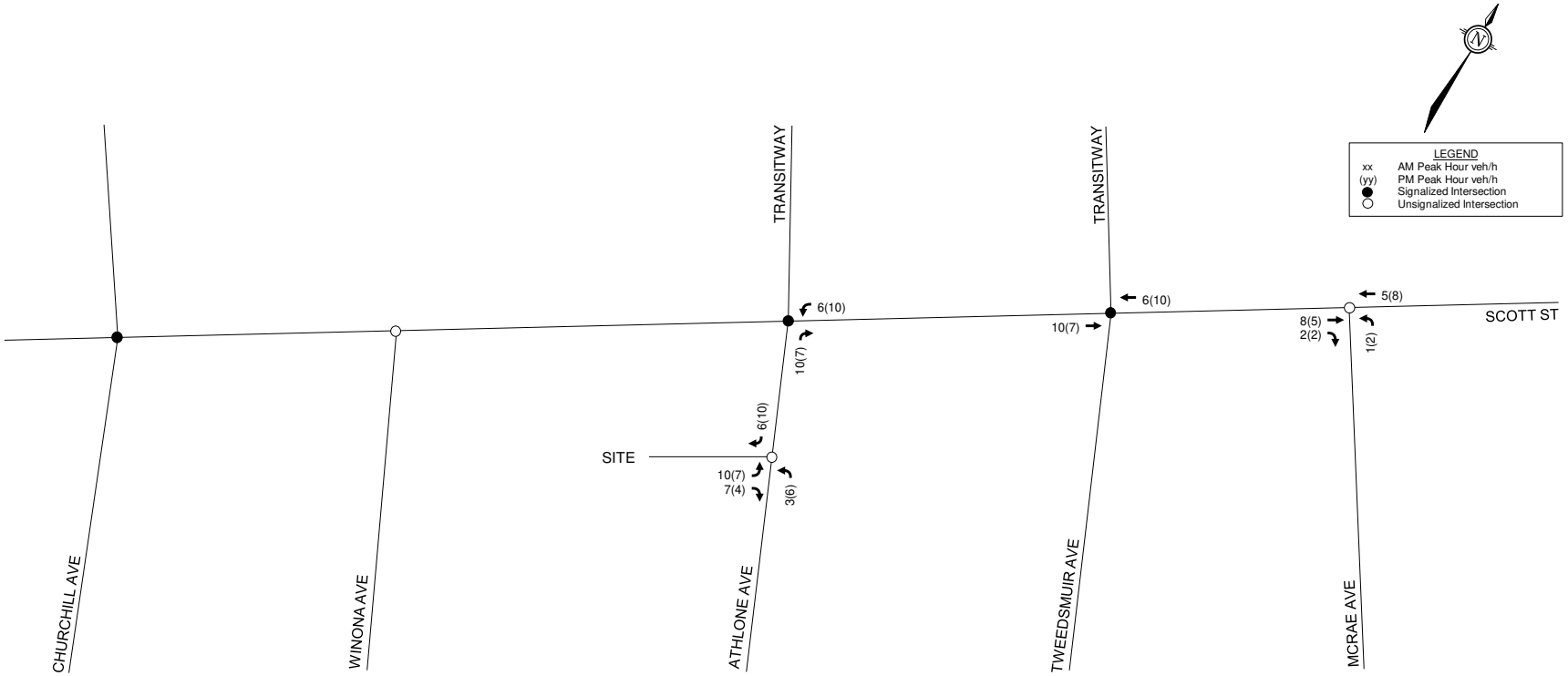


Figure 9: Proposed Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2031)

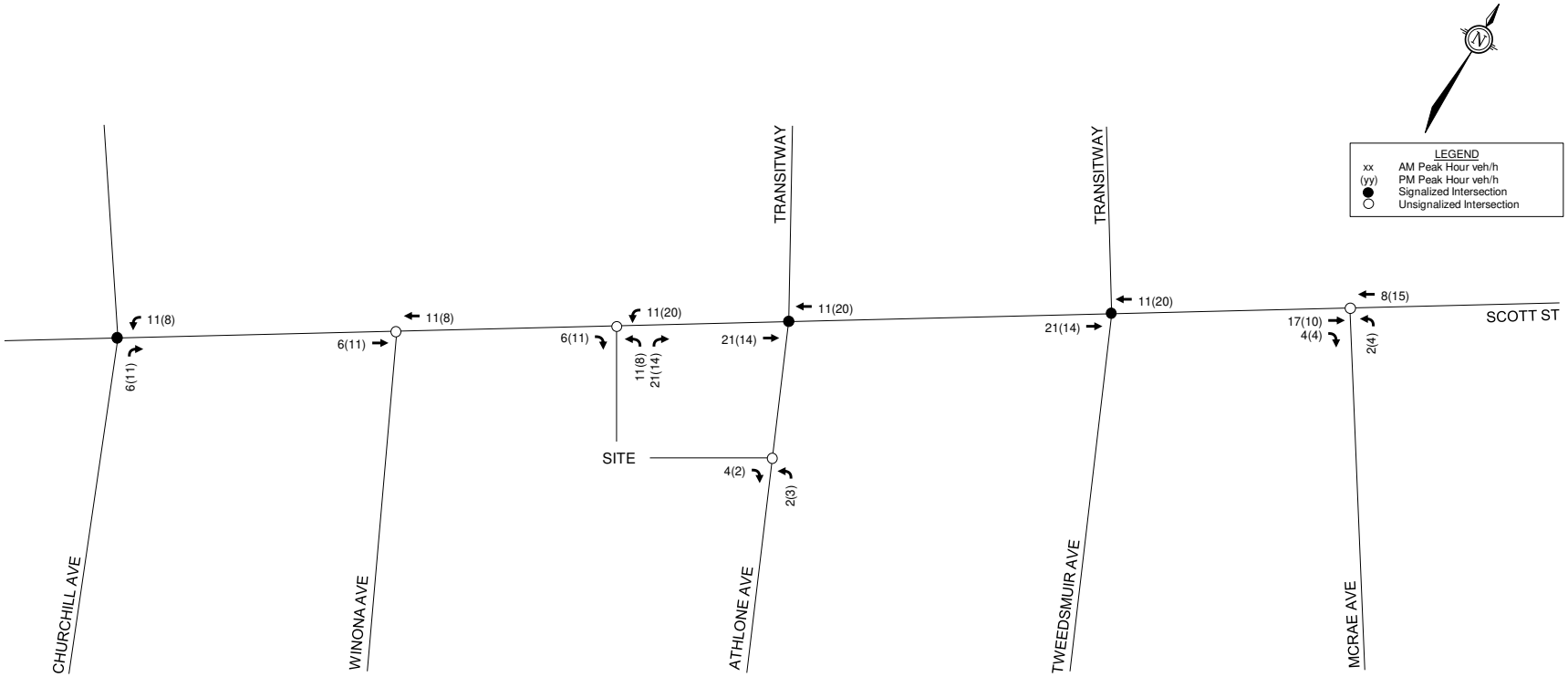


Figure 10: Net Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2026)

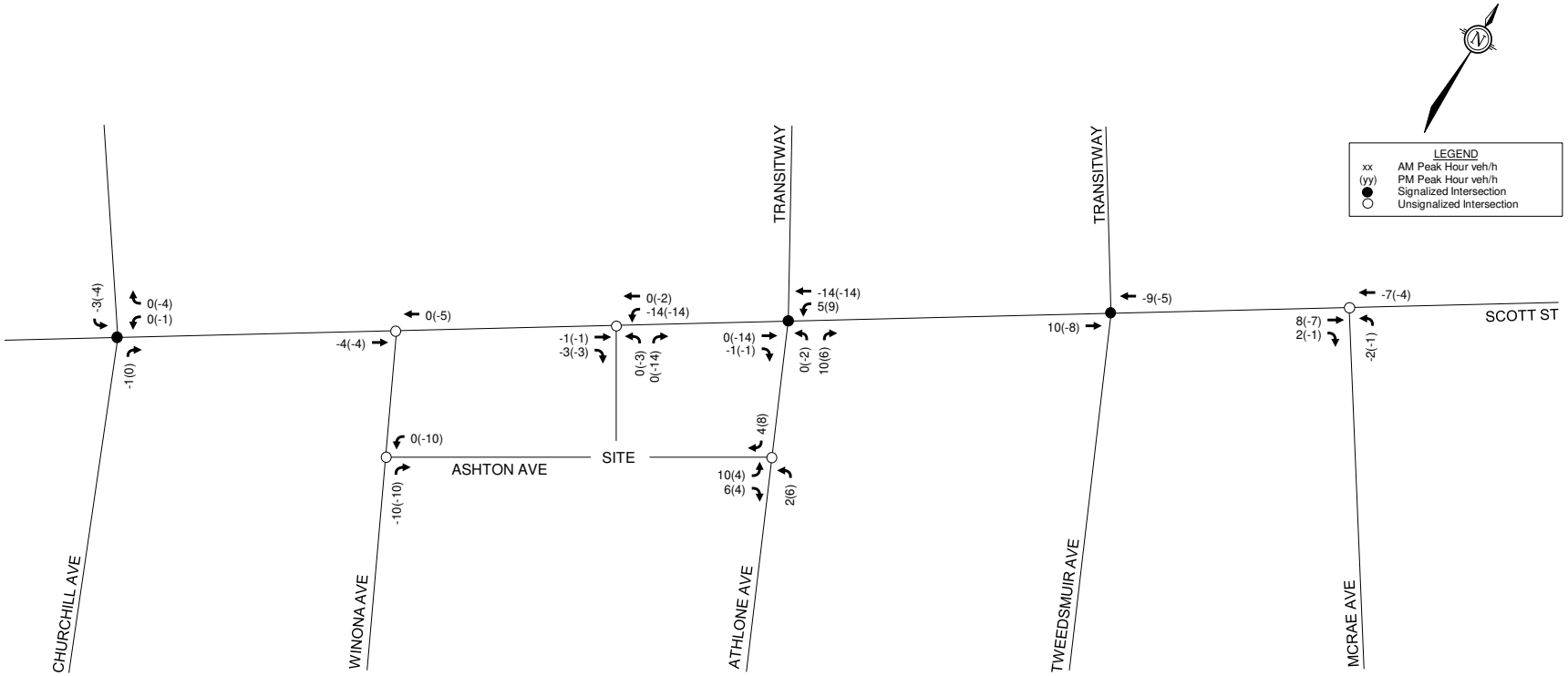
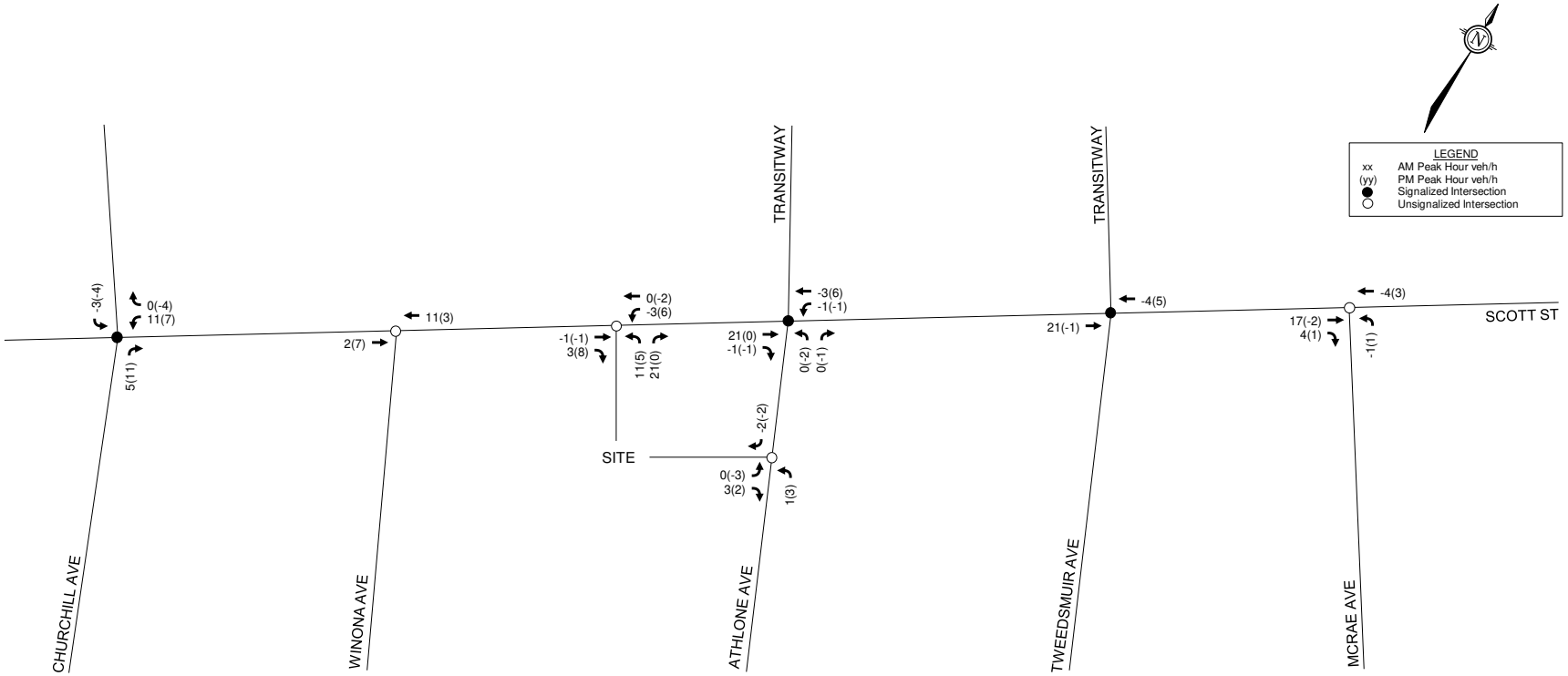


Figure 11: Net Site-Generated Traffic Volumes (2031)



320 McRae Avenue
The development proposes 307 apartment dwellings, 11 townhouses, and 9,494ft^2 of commercial land uses. The TIA report, prepared in January 2020 by CGH Transportation, estimated that full buildout of the development would occur in 2022. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

1950 Scott Street
The development proposes 141 condominium/apartment dwellings. The TIA report, prepared in July 2018 by Parsons, estimated that full buildout of the development would occur in 2020. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

2050 Scott Street
The development proposes 353 apartment dwellings and 233m^2 of ground floor commercial/office space. The TIA report, prepared in February 2021 by Parsons, estimates that full buildout of the development would occur in 2021. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

2070 Scott Street
The development proposes 241 apartment dwellings and 5,500ft^2 of retail space. The TIA report, prepared in November 2019 by Stantec, estimates that full buildout of the development would occur in 2022. Therefore, traffic generated by this development has been added to the 2026 and 2031 background volumes.

3.2.2 General Background Growth Rate

A review of the City's *Strategic Long-Range Model* has been conducted, comparing snapshots of the 2011 and 2031 AM peak hour traffic volumes. The long-range snapshots are included in **Appendix H**.

Within the study area, the long-range snapshots identify generally negative growth on Scott Street between 2011 and 2031. It is anticipated that the transit and non-auto infrastructure upgrades along Scott Street, which includes improvements such as the extension of the Confederation Line LRT and cycle tracks along Scott Street, will increase the use of active transportation modes. To maintain a conservative analysis, an annual growth rate of 0% for vehicular traffic volumes within the study area has been applied, and the traffic volumes generated by the other area developments described in the previous section have been added directly.

3.3 Future Traffic Conditions

The figures below present the following future traffic conditions:

- Other area development-generated volumes in 2026 and 2031 are shown in **Figure 12**;
- Background traffic volumes in 2026 and 2031 are shown in **Figure 13**;
- Total traffic volumes in 2026 are shown in **Figure 14**;
- Total traffic volumes in 2031 are shown in **Figure 15**.

Figure 12: Other Area Development-Generated Traffic Volumes

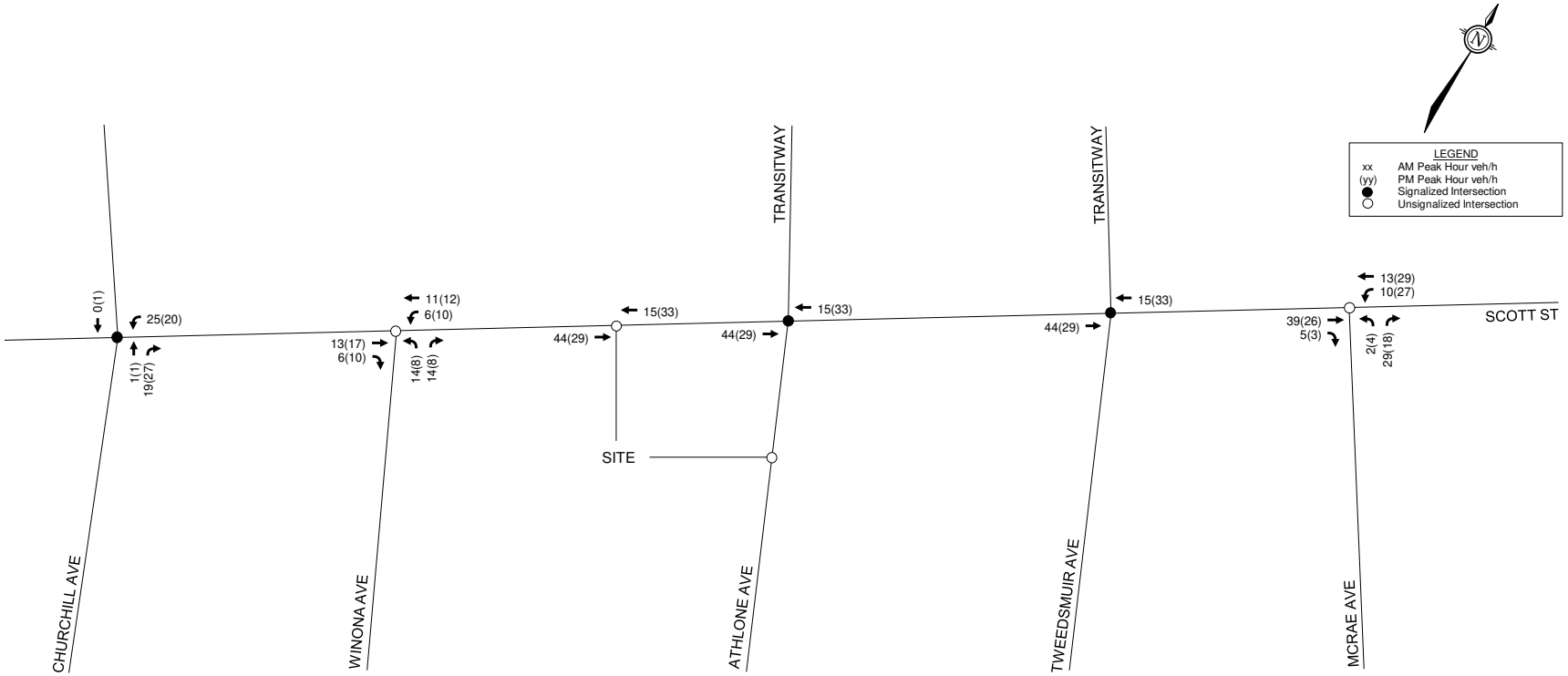


Figure 13: 2026 and 2031 Background Traffic Volumes

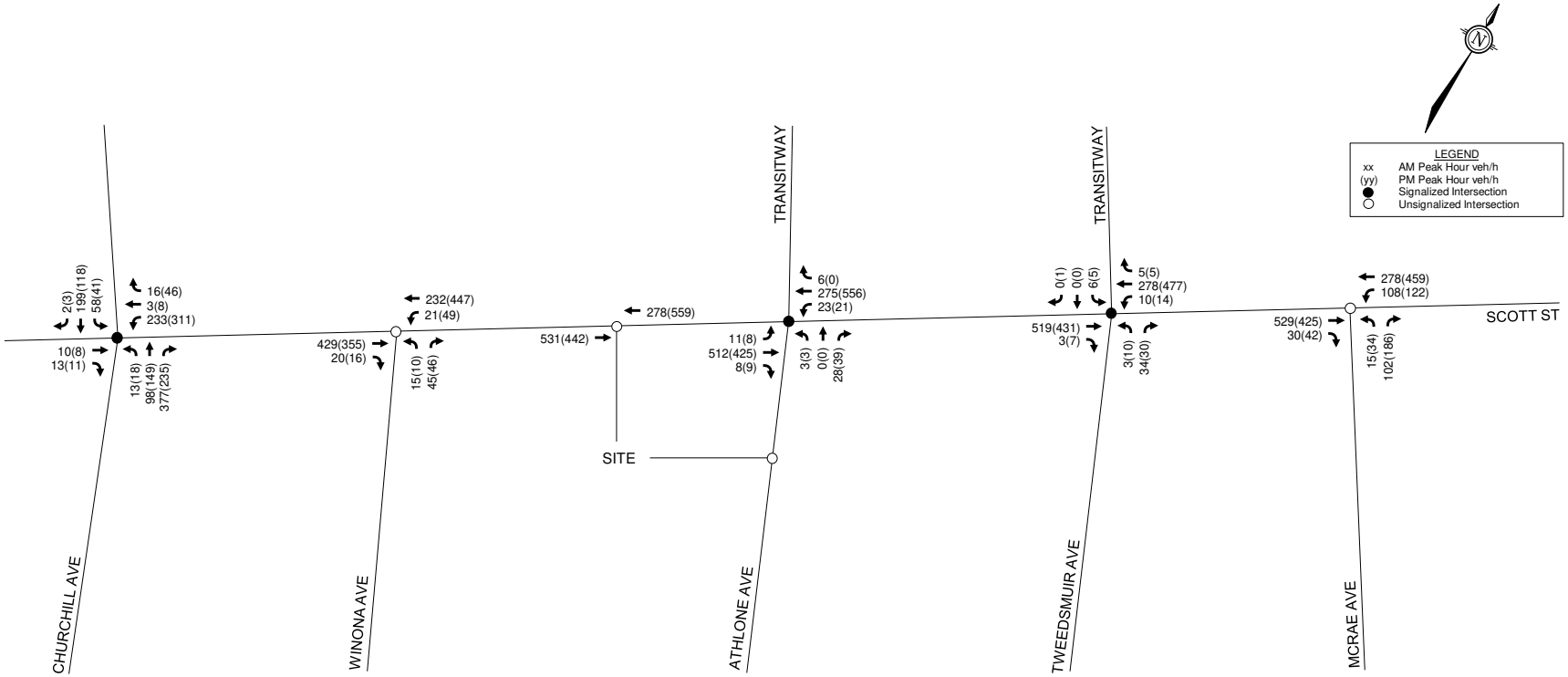


Figure 14: 2026 Total Traffic Volumes

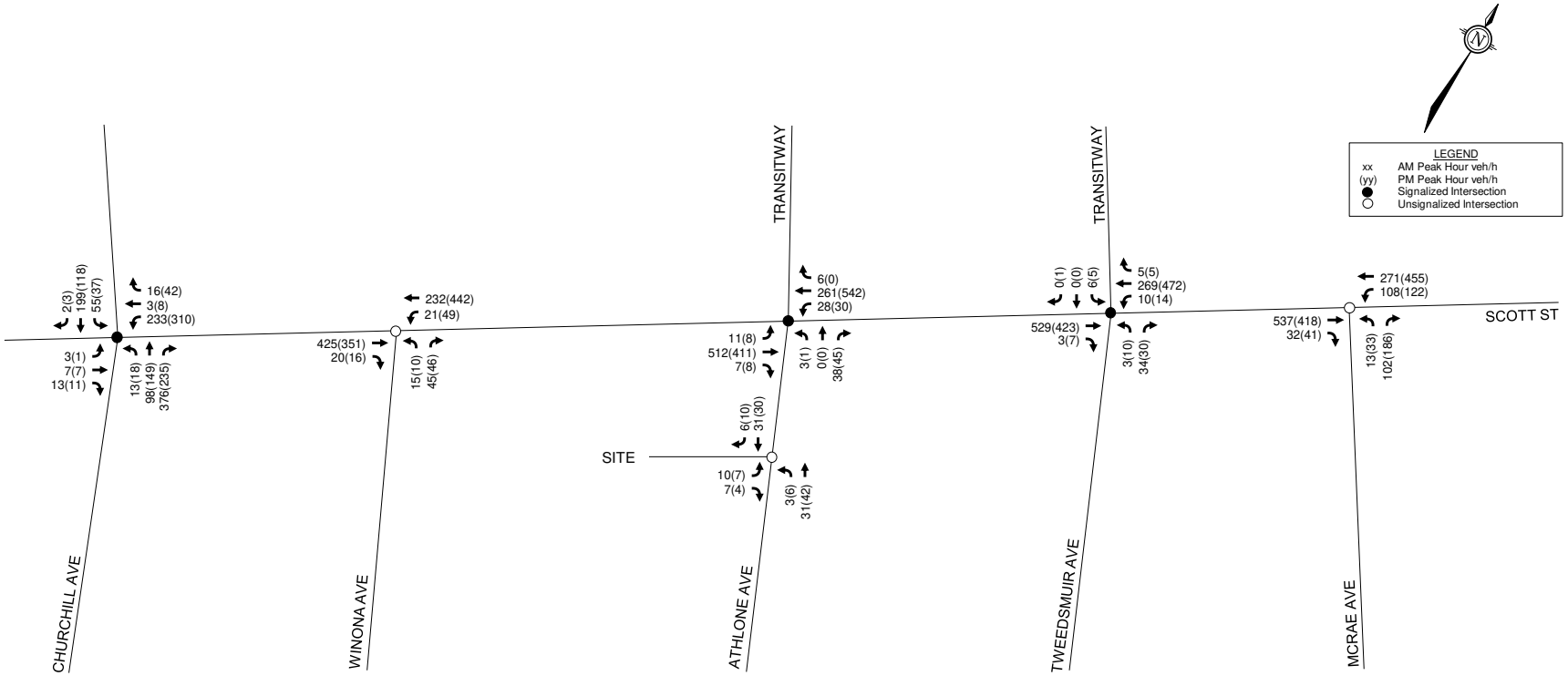
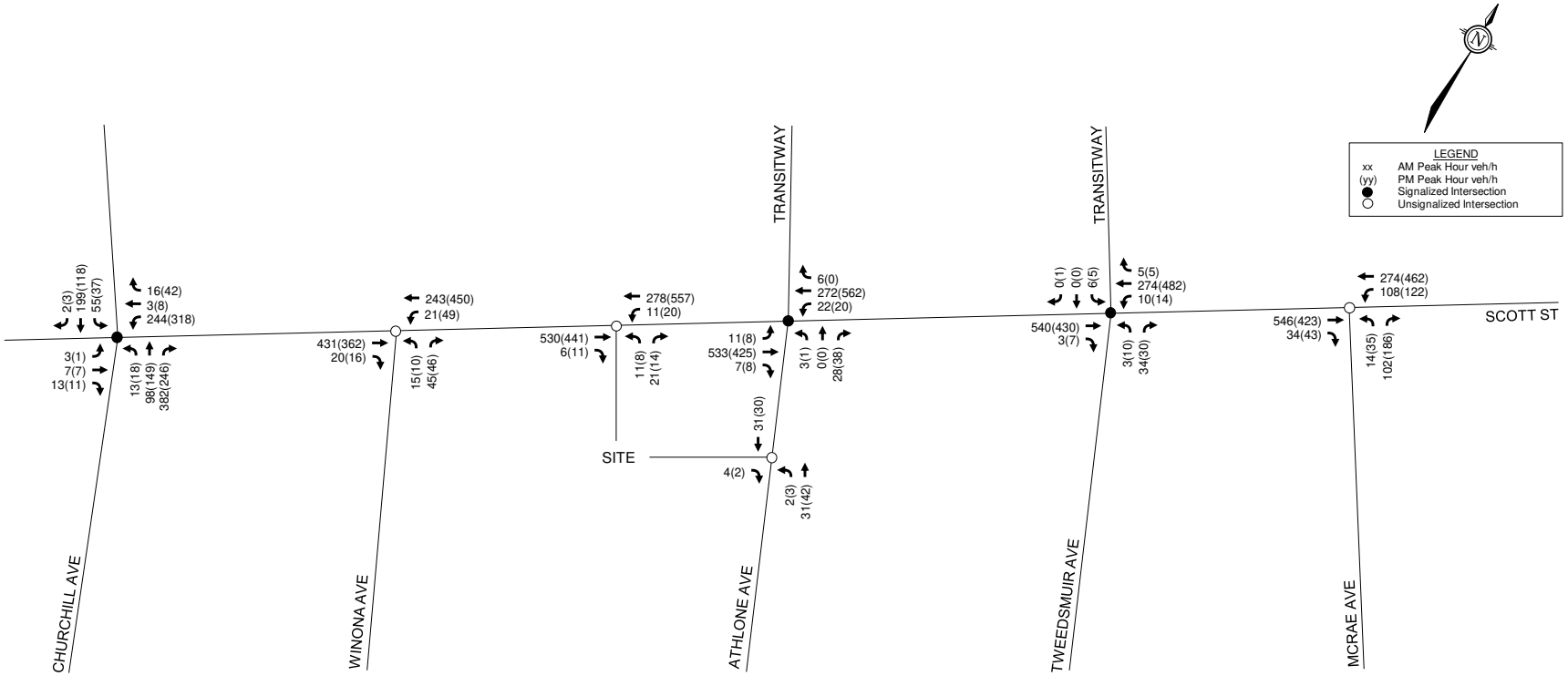


Figure 15: 2031 Total Traffic Volumes



3.4 Demand Rationalization

A review of the existing and background intersection operations has been conducted using Synchro 11, to determine if and when traffic volumes exceed capacity within the study area. The intersection parameters used in the analysis are consistent with the City's *TIA Guidelines* (Saturated Flow Rate: 1,800 vphpl, Peak Hour Factor: 0.9 in existing conditions and 1.0 in future conditions). Signal timing plans for the signalized intersection at Scott Street/Churchill Avenue and signalized pedestrian crossings at Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, and Scott Street/ Tweedsmuir Avenue are included in **Appendix I**. All study area intersections are within 600m of a rapid transit station. Per Exhibit 22 of the *Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines* (produced by IBI Group in October 2015), the target vehicular level of service (Auto LOS) at all study area intersections is an Auto LOS E, which equates to a maximum vehicle-to-capacity (v/c) ratio of 1.00 or maximum approach delay of 50 seconds.

The intersections at Scott Street/Athlone Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue are four-legged unsignalized intersections, but include pedestrian-actuated crossing signals at one approach of each intersection. Due to limitations in Synchro, these intersections are modelled as both a two-legged pedestrian-actuated signal and a four-legged unsignalized intersection. This approach has been taken to adequately model the traffic operations for both the major street (Scott Street) and minor streets (Athlone Avenue or Tweedsmuir Avenue).

3.4.1 Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analysis has been conducted for the existing traffic conditions. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 11** for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Detailed reports are included in **Appendix J**.

Table 13: Existing Traffic Operations

Intersection		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt	Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue		0.90	D	SBL/T/R	0.76	C	NBR
Scott Street/Winona Avenue		12 sec	B	NBL/R	12 sec	B	NBL/R
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	(1)	0.45	A	EBL/T/R	0.50	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	(1)	0.44	A	EBL/T/R	0.44	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	**69 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**	**140 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**
Scott Street/McRae Avenue		17 sec	C	NBL/R	24 sec	C	NBL/R

1. Intersection modelled as a two-legged pedestrian crossing; results identify maximum v/c ratio for through traffic on Scott Street
2. Intersection modelled as a side-street stop-controlled intersection; results identify maximum approach delay for side street

From the previous table, all approaches within the study area meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. It is noted that this approach is currently closed due to Stage 2 LRT construction. Bus operations at Westboro Station may be reduced once the station is served by LRT, resulting in improved operations at the southbound approach. Further, when the pedestrian phase is actuated at this intersection, southbound buses utilizing this approach would be able to turn right onto Scott Street unimpeded, or turn left onto Scott Street once pedestrians had completed their crossing.

3.4.2 2026/2031 Background Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analysis has been conducted for the 2026/2031 background traffic conditions. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 12** for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Detailed reports are included in **Appendix K**.

Table 14: 2026/2031 Background Traffic Operations

Intersection		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt	Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue		0.87	D	NBR	0.76	C	NBR
Scott Street/Winona Avenue		13 sec	B	NBL/R	13 sec	B	NBL/R
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	(1)	0.44	A	EBL/T/R	0.48	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	(1)	0.43	A	EBL/T/R	0.42	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	**69 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**	**135 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**
Scott Street/McRae Avenue		18 sec	C	NBL/R	25 sec	C	NBL/R

1. Intersection modelled as a two-legged pedestrian crossing; results identify maximum v/c ratio for through traffic on Scott Street
2. Intersection modelled as a side-street stop-controlled intersection; results identify maximum approach delay for side street

From the previous table, all approaches within the study area continue to meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue.

4.0 ANALYSIS

4.1 Development Design

4.1.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Sidewalks will be maintained along the subject site's frontages to Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, and internal walkways will be provided around the perimeter of each building, connecting to the sidewalks on Scott Street and Athlone Avenue. Landscaped walkways and central amenity space will also provide pedestrian connectivity between Scott Street, Athlone Avenue, Ashton Avenue, and the Lion's Park land to the immediate south of the subject site.

A total of 918 bicycle parking spaces within the underground parking garage or the ground floor. The total number of bicycle parking spaces will meet the minimum required number of bicycle spaces per the City's ZBL. A review of the minimum requirements outlined in the City's ZBL is included in Section 4.2.

OC Transpo's service design guideline for peak period service is to provide service within a five-minute (400m) walk of home, work, or school for 95% of urban residents. Main entrances to both proposed buildings are anticipated to be within 400m walking distance of Westboro Station and bus stops on Churchill Avenue and McRae Avenue. These stops are discussed in Section 2.1.6 and shown in **Figure 4**.

OC Transpo temporary bus stop #3012 for eastbound buses is located on Scott Street, between the existing eastern access to the subject site and the western access that is currently shared between the neighbouring property and the subject site. The proposed development will remove the two existing accesses to Scott Street and provide one new access, as part of Phase 2. In the event that the new access is constructed prior to the decommissioning of the temporary bus detour along Scott Street, a relocation of the temporary transitway platform by 7m to the east will be required to accommodate the proposed access. City staff have advised that the required modifications to the transitway platform are to be constructed as part of the proposed development. Relocation of the platform will also include the relocation of bollards at the western end of the platform and directional/attention tactile walking surface indicators (TWSIs) to the new eastern end of the platform, removal of the existing curb depression to bring the platform to full height, and the provision of a standard shelter at the eastern end of the platform. The impacts of the proposed driveway to the temporary bus stop are shown in **Figure 16**.

A review of the *Transportation Demand Management (TDM)-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist* has been conducted, and is included in **Appendix L**. All required TDM-supportive design and infrastructure measures in the TDM checklist for residential developments will be met. In addition to the required measures, it is anticipated that the following 'basic' or 'better' measures will be met:

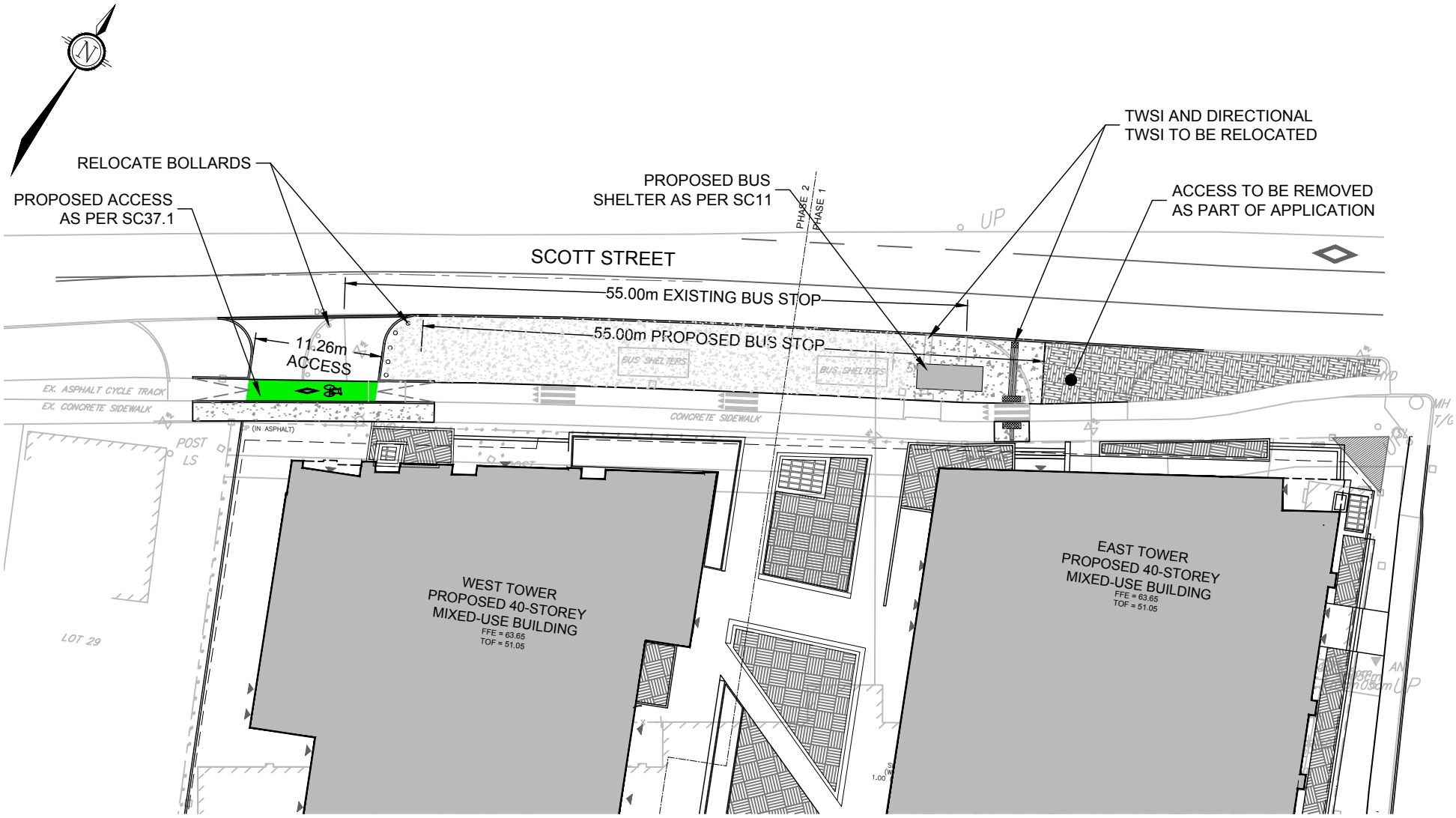
- Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances;
- Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations;
- Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort;
- Provide safe, direct, and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops.

4.1.2 Circulation and Access

Garbage rooms will be located on the first level of the underground parking garage, and move-in rooms are located on the ground floor of each building. For the east building, the move-in room will be accessed at the south face, adjacent to the parking garage ramp. Light Single Unit (LSU)-sized vehicles will reverse from Athlone Avenue, across the garage ramp, and into the move-in room. Medium Single Unit (MSU) design vehicles will be able to reverse into the access and unload beyond the garage ramp (i.e. across from the move-in room). Garbage collection will occur curbside along Athlone Avenue near the parking garage access.

For the west building, the move-in room will be accessed at the west face. Garbage collection will occur curbside along Scott Street. LSU-sized vehicles will reverse from Scott Street, down the west face and into the move-in room. MSU design vehicles will reverse and park/unload along the west face. Vehicle turning movements at the proposed loading areas are shown in **Figures 17** through **25**.

There is no proposed on-site fire route for either building, as the main entrances to each building will front onto Scott Street.



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com

LEGEND

- EXISTING CONCRETE
- PROPOSED CONCRETE
- PROPOSED TOPSOIL/SOD
- PROPOSED TACTILE WALKING SURFACE INDICATOR (TWSI)

2026 SCOTT STREET

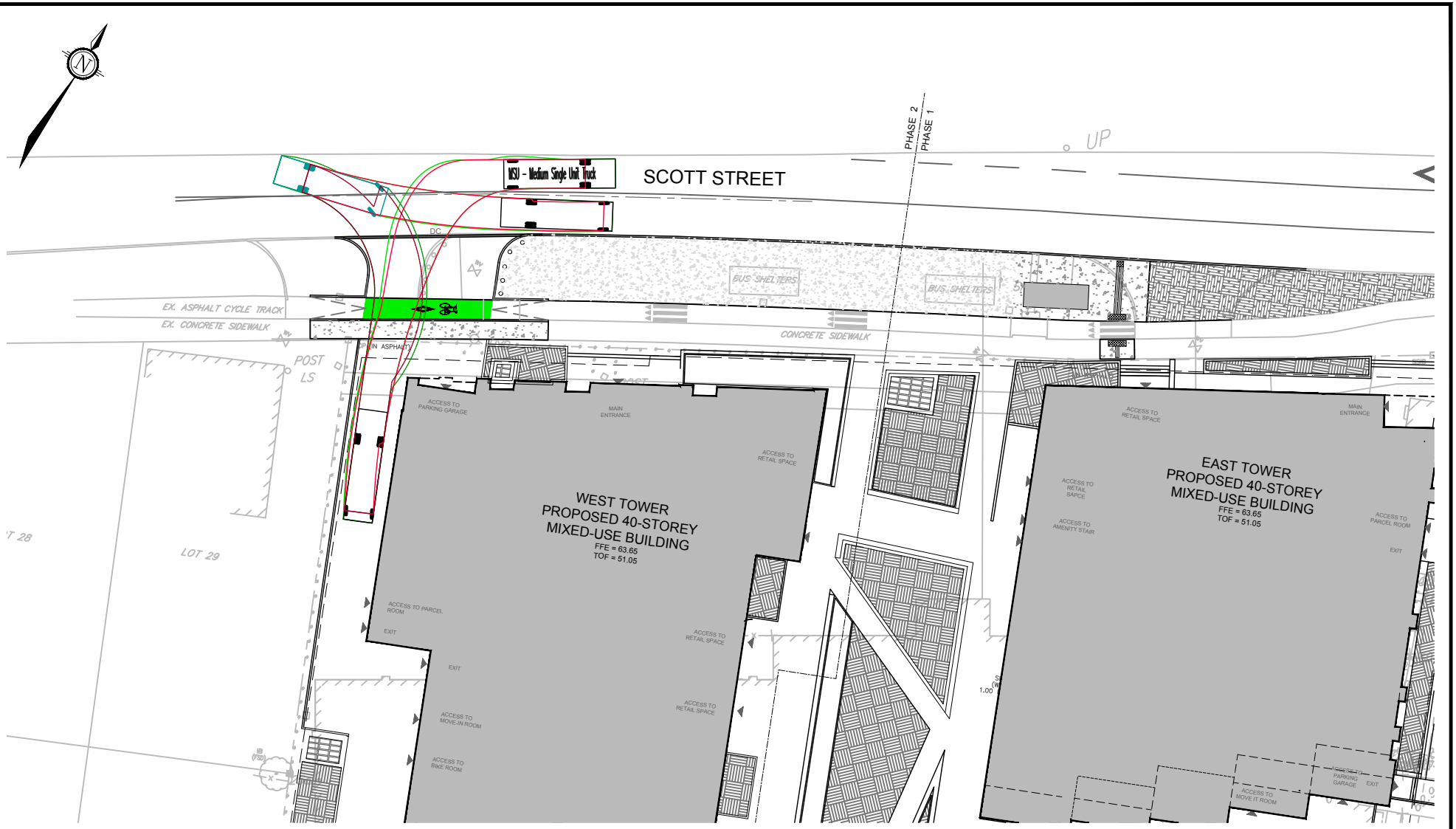
BUS STOP AND SITE ACCESS CONFLICT

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 16

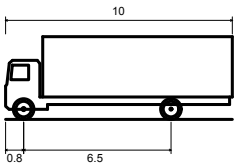
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig16, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



MSU - Medium Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	10.000m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	11.100m

2026 SCOTT STREET

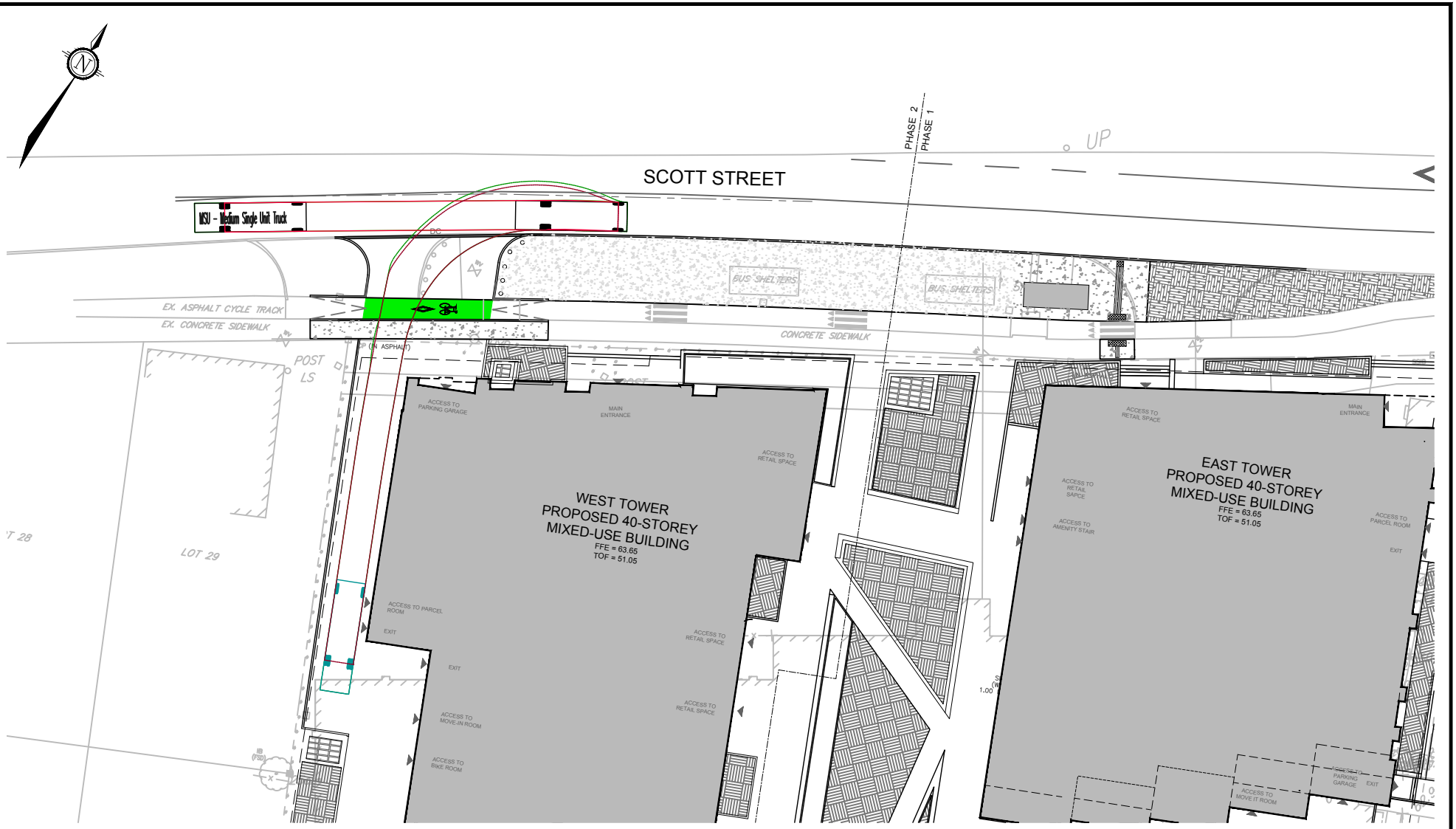
TURNING MOVEMENT (MSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 17

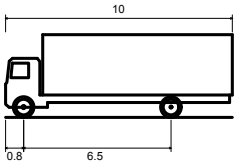
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig17, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



MSU - Medium Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	10.000m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	11.100m

2026 SCOTT STREET

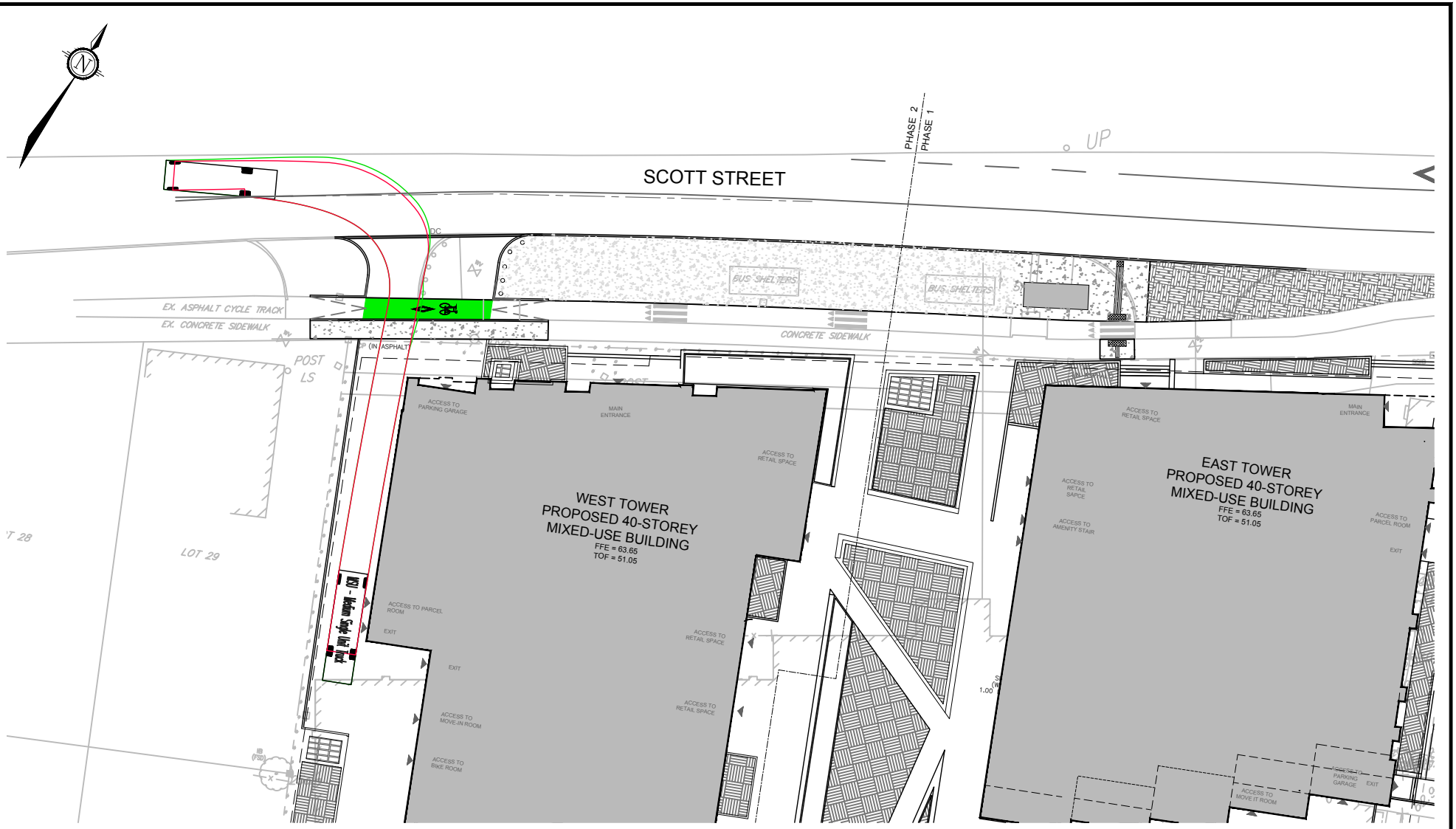
TURNING MOVEMENT (MSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 18

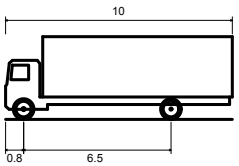
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig18, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



MSU - Medium Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	10.000m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	11.100m

2026 SCOTT STREET

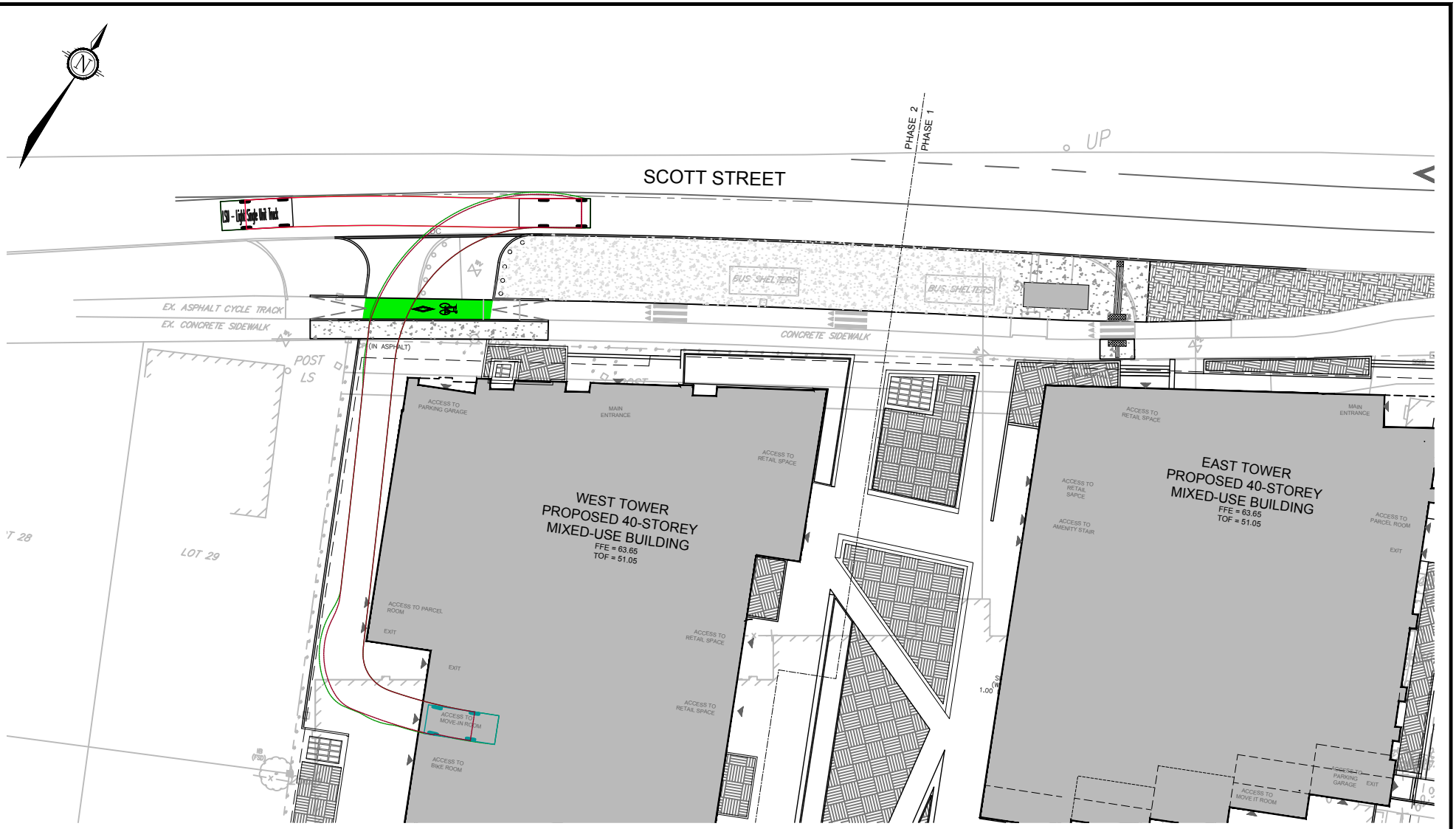
TURNING MOVEMENT (MSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 19

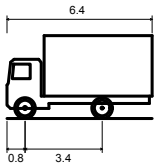
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig19, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



LSU - Light Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	6.400m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	6.300m

2026 SCOTT STREET

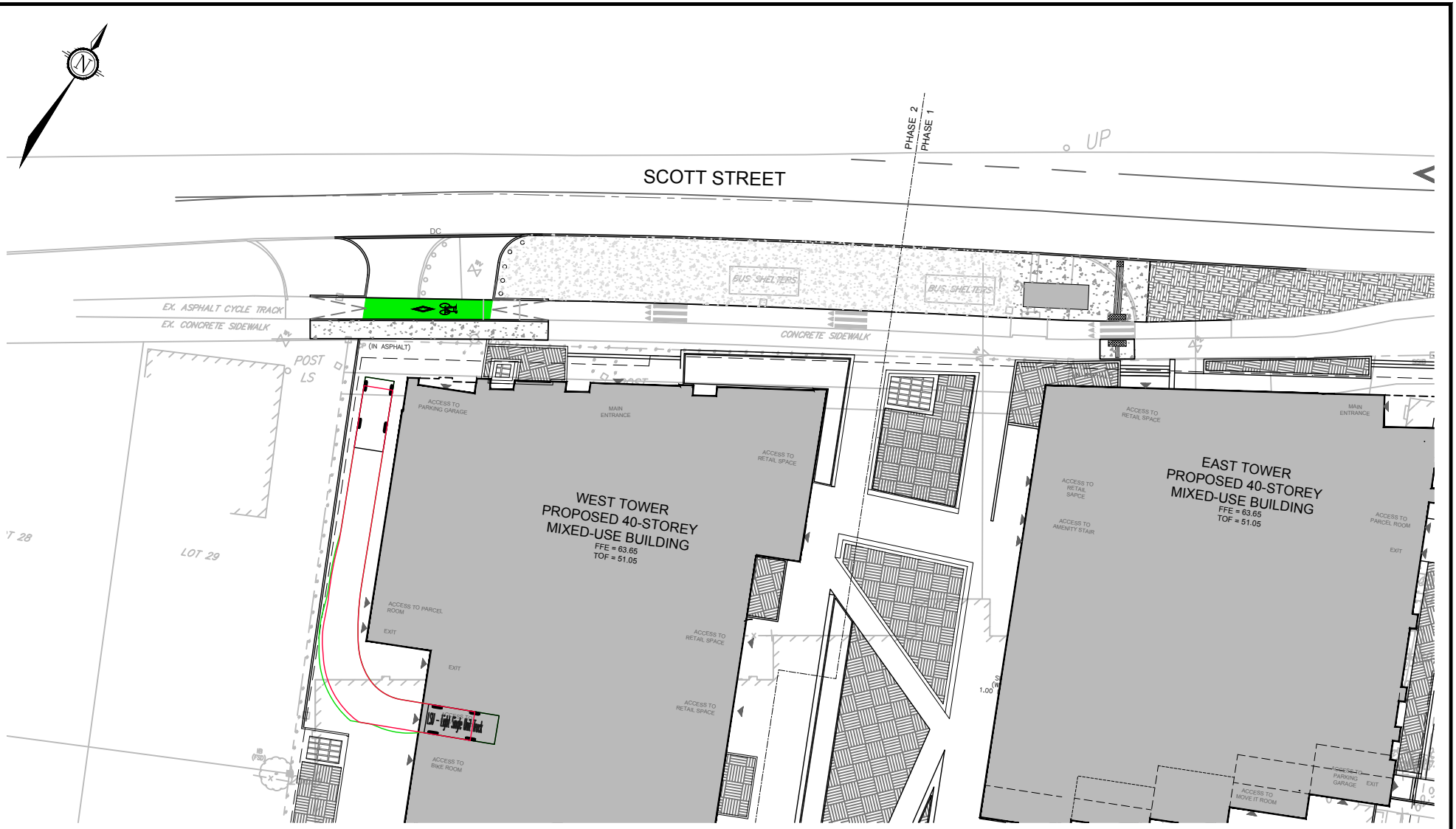
TURNING MOVEMENT (LSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 20

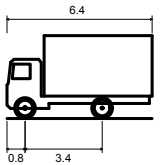
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig20, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



LSU - Light Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	6.400m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	6.300m

2026 SCOTT STREET

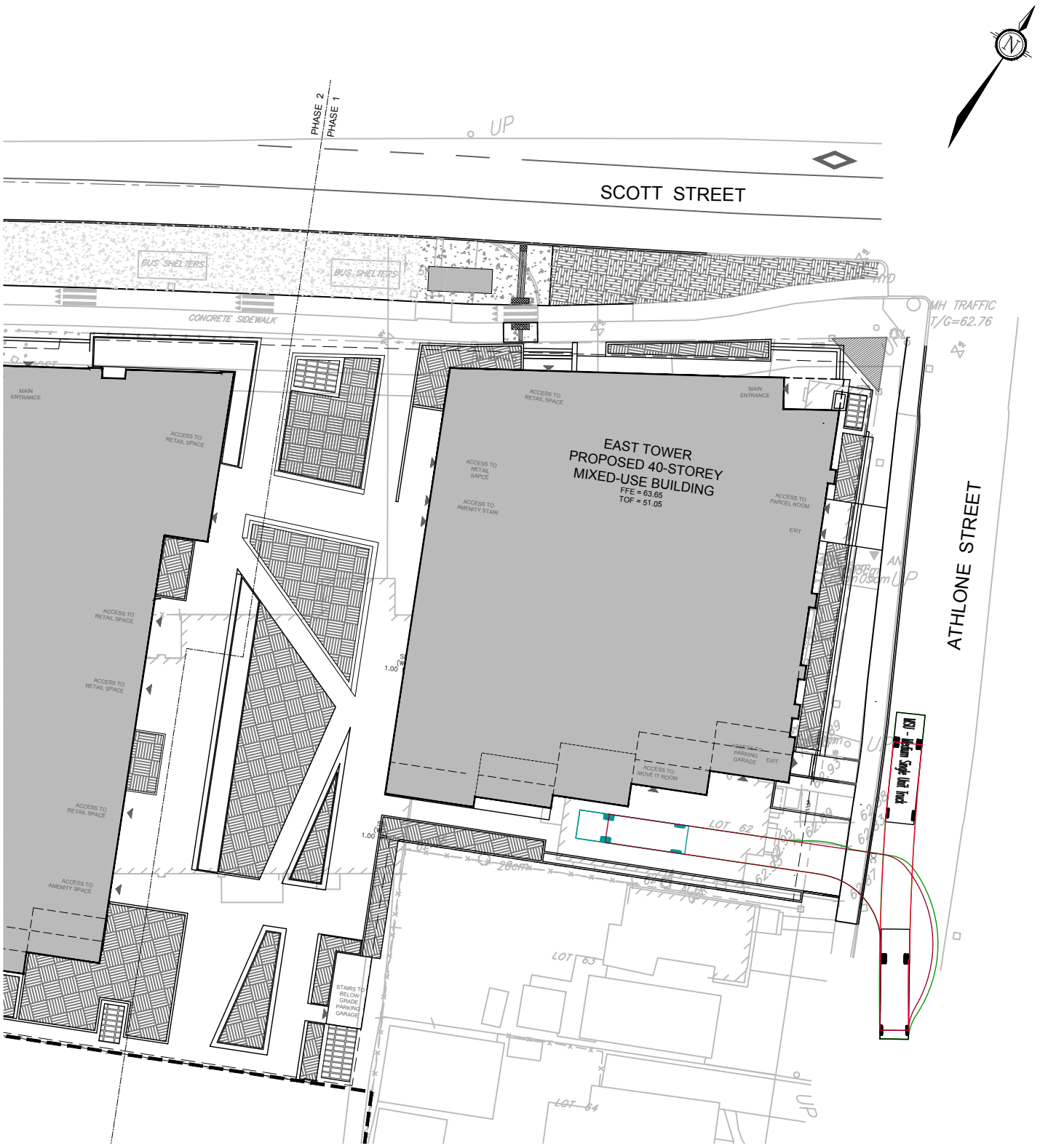
TURNING MOVEMENT (LSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 21

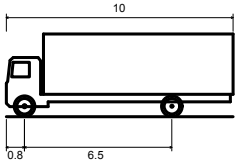
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig21, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone	(613) 254-9643
Facsimile	(613) 254-5867
Website	www.novatech-eng.com



MSU - Medium Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	10.000m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	11.100m

2026 SCOTT STREET

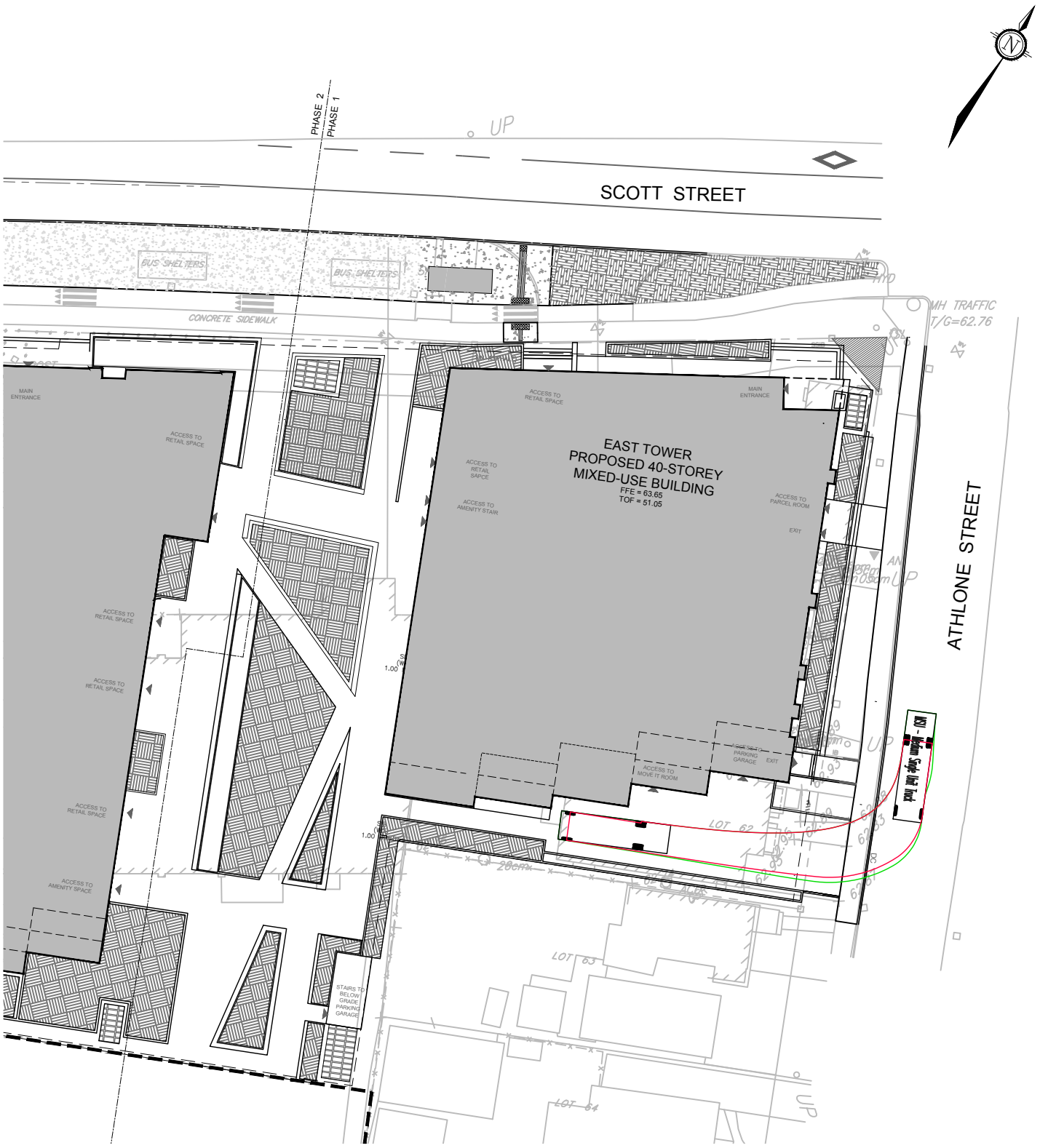
TURNING MOVEMENT (MSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 22

SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig22, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier

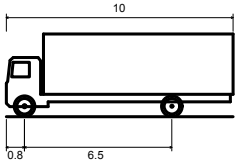


NOVATECH

Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects

Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone	(613) 254-9643
Facsimile	(613) 254-5867
Website	www.novatech-eng.com



MSU - Medium Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	10.000m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	11.100m

2026 SCOTT STREET

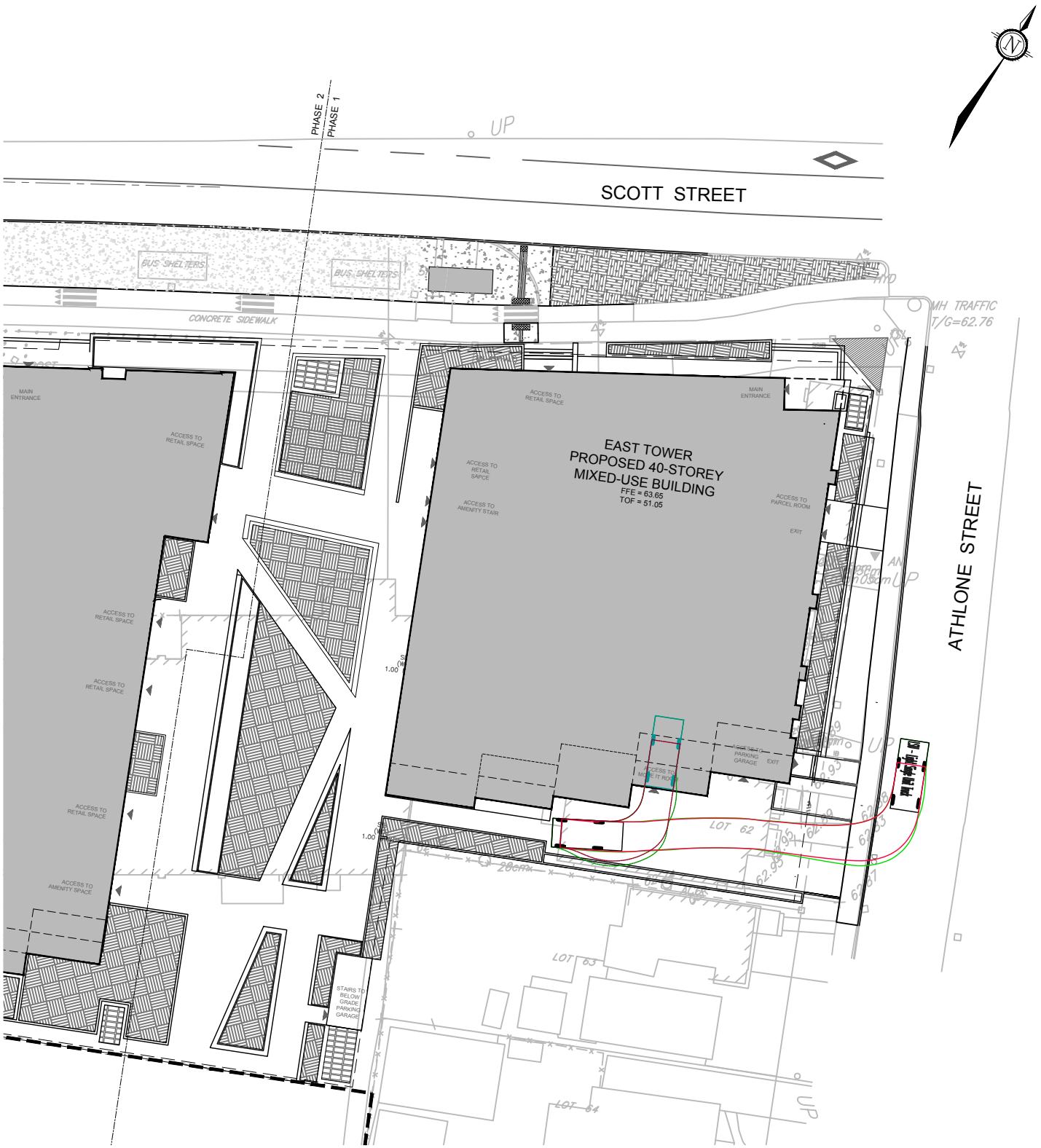
TURNING MOVEMENT (MSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 23

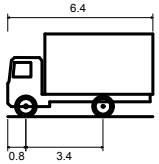
SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig23, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier



NOVATECH
Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone (613) 254-9643
Facsimile (613) 254-5867
Website www.novatech-eng.com



LSU - Light Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	6.400m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	6.300m

2026 SCOTT STREET

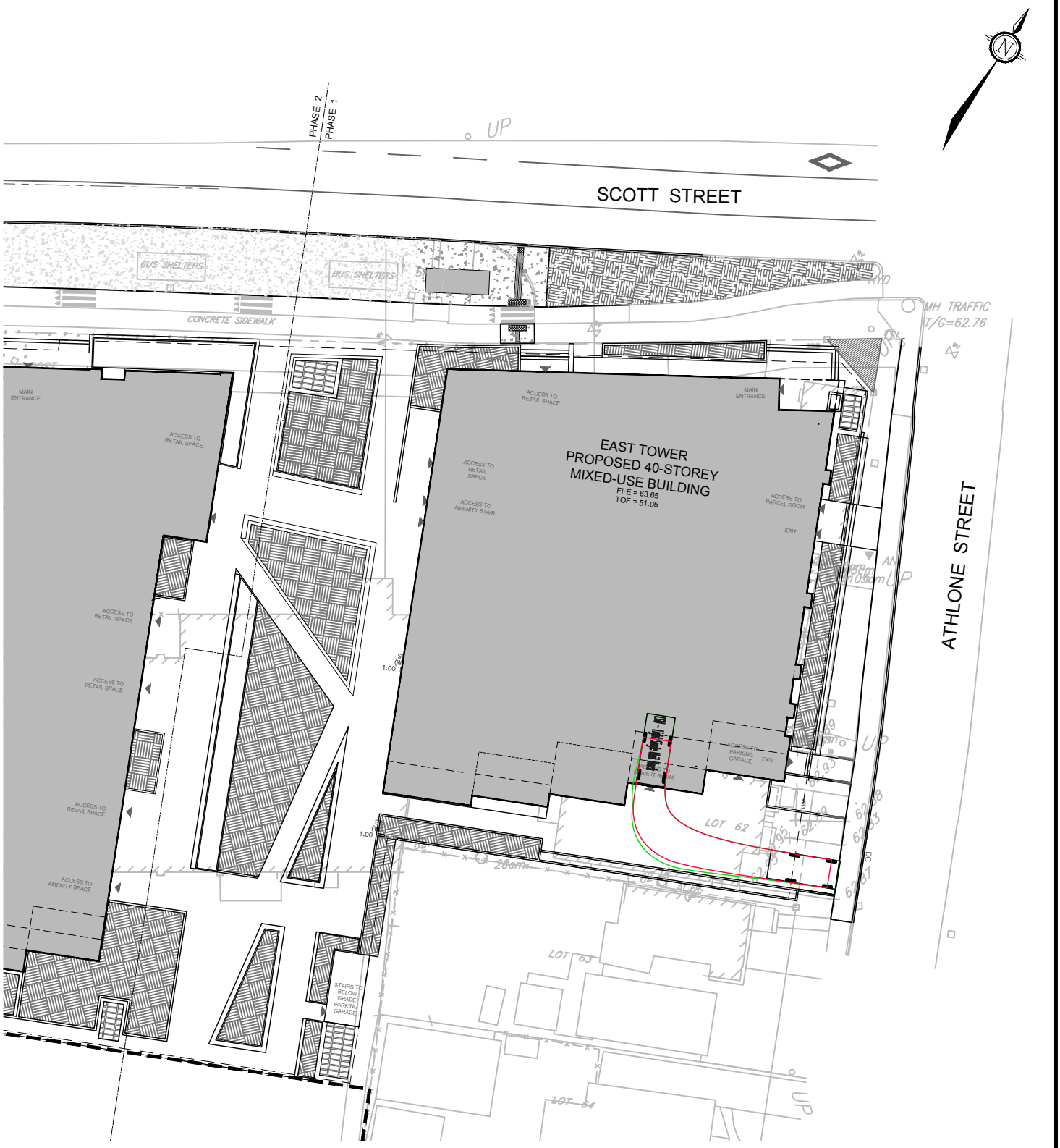
TURNING MOVEMENT (LSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 24

SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig24, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier

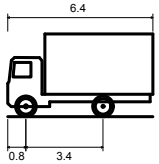


NOVATECH

Engineers, Planners & Landscape Architects

Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2M 1P6

Telephone	(613) 254-9643
Facsimile	(613) 254-5867
Website	www.novatech-eng.com



LSU - Light Single Unit Truck

Overall Length	6.400m
Overall Width	2.600m
Overall Body Height	3.650m
Min Body Ground Clearance	0.445m
Track Width	2.600m
Lock-to-lock time	4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius	6.300m

2026 SCOTT STREET

TURNING MOVEMENT (LSU)

SCALE 1 : 500 (0, 5m, 10m, 20m)

DATE MAR 2024 | JOB 121302 | FIGURE FIGURE 25

SHT8X11.DWG - 216mmx279mm

C:\temp\AcPublish_28204\121302-FD.dwg, Fig25, Feb 12, 2024 - 4:43pm, rhillier

4.2 Parking

The subject site is located in Area B of Schedule 1 and Area Y of Schedule 1A of the City's ZBL, and is located within 600m of a rapid transit station identified in Schedule 2A of the City's ZBL. The minimum vehicular, maximum vehicular, minimum bicycle parking, and minimum loading spaces rates for the proposed development are identified in Sections 101, 102, 103, 111, and 113 of the ZBL.

A review of the proposed parking supply versus the minimum/maximum parking requirements per the City's ZBL are shown in **Table 13**.

Table 15: Parking Review

Land Use	Rate	Units	Required	Provided
Minimum Resident and Visitor Vehicle Parking (Section 101/102 of ZBL)				
Apartment, High-Rise	No minimum residential parking rate, per ZBL Urban Exception 2829	856 units	0 (resident)	313
	0.1 spaces per dwelling unit after the first 12 units and up to a maximum of 30 spaces per building		60 (visitor)	60
Retail Store	No minimum retail parking rate, as it is located entirely on the ground floor and is less than 500 m² GFA	298 m²	0	0
		Total	**60**	**373**
Maximum Vehicle Parking (Section 103 of ZBL)				
Apartment, High-Rise	0.6 spaces per dwelling unit, per ZBL Urban Exception 2829 (combined resident and visitor parking)	856 units	514	373
Retail Store	3.6 spaces per 100 m² GFA	298 m²	11	0
		Total	**525**	**373**
Minimum Bicycle Parking (Section 111 of ZBL)				
Apartment, High-Rise	0.5 spaces per dwelling unit	856 units	428	918
Retail Store	1.0 space per 250 m² GFA	298 m²	1	
		Total	**429**	**918**
Minimum Loading (Section 113 of ZBL)				
Apartment, High-Rise	No spaces required	856 units	0	0
Retail Store	No spaces required when GFA is less than 2,000 m²	298 m²	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**

Based on the previous table, the proposed development will meet the minimum vehicle parking, maximum vehicle parking, and minimum bicycle parking requirements outlined in the ZBL. There is no requirement to provide any loading spaces under Section 113 of the ZBL.

4.3 Boundary Streets

This section provides a review of the boundary streets Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, using complete streets principles. The *MMLOS Guidelines*, produced by IBI Group in October 2015, were used to evaluate the levels of service for each alternative mode of transportation on the boundary streets. An MMLOS review has been conducted for Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, based on existing conditions.

Based on Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines*, the boundary streets have been evaluated using the targets for roadways 'within 600m of a rapid transit station.' A detailed MMLOS review of the boundary streets is included in **Appendix M**. A summary of the segment MMLOS results for Scott Street and Athlone Avenue is provided in **Table 14**.

Table 16: Segment MMLOS Summary

Segment	PLOS		BLOS		TLOS		TkLOS	
	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target
Scott Street	**D**	A	A	A	**D**	A	B	D
Athlone Avenue	**F**		**F**	D	-	-	-	-

The results of the segment MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:

- Neither boundary street meets the target pedestrian level of service (PLOS) A;
- Scott Street meets the target bicycle level of service (BLOS) A, while Athlone Avenue does not meet the target BLOS D;
- Scott Street does not meet the target transit level of service (TLOS) A;
- Scott Street meets the target truck level of service (TkLOS) D.

Scott Street, between Winona Avenue and Athlone Avenue
The street does not meet the target PLOS A, BLOS A, or TLOS A.

Per Exhibit 4 of the *MMLOS Guidelines*, Scott Street cannot achieve the target PLOS A on either side of the roadway without reducing the operating speed to 30 km/h or slower, based on the existing traffic volumes.

Per Exhibit 15 of the *MMLOS Guidelines*, Scott Street can only achieve the target TLOS A by providing segregated transit facilities. Once Stage 2 of the Confederation Line LRT is complete, the bus detour will not need to run along Scott Street, and light rail transit will be provided immediately north of the roadway. Therefore, the target TLOS will be met.

Athlone Avenue, between Scott Street and Richmond Road
The street does not meet the target PLOS A or BLOS D.

Per Exhibit 4 of the *MMLOS Guidelines*, Athlone Avenue can achieve the target PLOS A through a reduction in the operating speed of the roadway to 30 km/h. The planned integrated renewal of Athlone Avenue is anticipated to include traffic calming to achieve this operating speed.

Per Exhibit 11 of the *MMLOS Guidelines*, Athlone Avenue can achieve the target BLOS D by reducing the operating speed to 50 km/h. The planned integrated renewal of Athlone Avenue is anticipated to include traffic calming that will reduce the operating speed to 30 km/h, which would improve the level of service to a BLOS A.

4.4 Access Intersections

Access to the proposed underground parking garage will be provided via one full-movement driveway to Athlone Avenue, and one full-movement driveway to Scott Street. Access to the loading area for the east building will be provided via the proposed access to Athlone Avenue, and access to the loading area for the west building will be provided via the proposed access to Scott Street. Only the Athlone Avenue access will be constructed as part of the first phase, and the Scott Street access will be constructed as part of the second phase.

Access Design
The design of the proposed accesses have been evaluated using the relevant provisions of the City's *Private Approach By-Law* (PABL) and Transportation Association of Canada (TAC)'s *Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads*.

The proposed access locations meet the provisions of Section 25(a) of the PABL, which outlines that a maximum of two two-way private approaches can be provided to any roadway where 46m to 150m of frontage is provided.

Section 25(c) of the PABL identifies a maximum width requirement of 9m for any two-way private approach, as measured at the street line. Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL requires any two-way private approach serving an apartment parking garage with 20 or more parking spaces to have a minimum width of 6.0m and a maximum width of 6.7m. The proposed access to Athlone Avenue will have an overall width of approximately 7.0m at the street line, and the proposed access to Scott Street will have an overall width of approximately 11.5m at the street line. The underground parking garage ramps will be approximately 6.0m to 6.5m in width, meeting the requirements of Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL, but the increased access widths are required to also facilitate loading and delivery trucks at the loading spaces for each building. It is requested that the requirements of Section 25(c) of the PABL be waived for the proposed accesses.

Based on Section 25(m)(ii) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach that serves 300 or more parking spaces must be a minimum of 60m from the nearest intersecting street line or any other private approach, when it is a residential development within 46m of an arterial roadway.

The minimum requirement of 60m to the nearest intersecting street line is met by the proposed underground garage access to Scott Street, which is approximately 90m west of Athlone Avenue. However, the minimum requirement is not met by the proposed underground garage access to Athlone Avenue, as less than 60m of frontage is provided on that roadway. The site plan shows the garage access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 44m south of Scott Street, and approximately as far south as possible.

Based on Section 25(p) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach must be a minimum of 3m from the adjacent property line. Section 25(r) suggests that a private approach may be constructed within 3m from the adjacent property line if it is approved through Site Plan Control.

The western edge of the proposed loading access to Scott Street will be located approximately 1.0m from the nearest property line. The adjacent site at 2050 Scott Street is currently under construction. As the future access to this development will be located approximately 5.75m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement be waived for the proposed access to Scott Street. The southern edge of the proposed access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 1.7m from the nearest property line. As the existing driveway to the adjacent house at 322 Athlone Avenue is located approximately 5.0m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement also be waived for the proposed access to Athlone Avenue.

TAC's *Geometric Design Guide* identifies minimum corner clearance requirements between a private approach and an existing intersection, measuring nearest edge to nearest edge. For signalized intersections, TAC identifies a minimum corner clearance of 70m for full-movement accesses to arterial roadways and a minimum corner clearance of 15m for full-movement accesses to local roadways. The concept plan shows that the proposed underground garage accesses to Scott Street and Athlone Avenue will meet these requirements.

Section 25(u) of the PABL identifies that a maximum grade of 2% to 6% for the first 9m inside the property line, for any private approach serving a parking area with more than 50 parking spaces. The Athlone Avenue access does not meet this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 6.6% (descending towards the roadway for drainage purposes) for the first 6m within the property line, followed by a flat area before transitioning down to the parking garage. As the access will have a downgrade toward the roadway, drivers' sightlines to pedestrians are not anticipated to be impacted. Therefore, a waiver to this requirement of the PABL is requested for the Athlone Avenue access. The Scott Street access meets this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 2.6% for the first 4m within the property line and the garage door, followed by a 5m flat area within the building.

TAC's *Geometric Design Guide* identifies minimum stopping sight distance (SSD) and intersection sight distance (ISD) requirements, based on the roadway grade and design speed (taken as the speed limit plus 10 km/h). Level grades and design speeds of 40 km/h for Athlone Avenue and 60 km/h for Scott Street have been assumed in this review. The SSD and ISD requirements for each roadway are summarized as follows:

- SSD: 50m for Athlone Avenue and 85m for Scott Street;
- ISD, left turns: 85m for Athlone Avenue and 130m for Scott Street;
- ISD, right turns: 75m for Athlone Avenue and 110m for Scott Street.

As Athlone Avenue and Scott Street are straight and generally level roadways, adequate SSD can be provided at both proposed access locations. It is anticipated that adequate ISD can be provided for any vehicles turning left or right from the proposed accesses as well, as there is very limited vegetations on neighbouring properties that could obscure sightlines for outbound drivers. In the interim condition, it is anticipated that OC Transpo buses stopped at the temporary eastbound platform will periodically obscure outbound drivers at the access to Scott Street. Sightlines will therefore improve at this access when the platform is decommissioned.

Access Justification

Schedule B2 of the City's Official Plan identifies Scott Street as a Mainstreet Corridor. Policy 6.2.1.4(b) of the Official Plan prescribes that in the case of developments that front onto both a corridor and a side street, that vehicular access 'shall generally be provided from the side street.' Policy 4.1.2.4(4) of the Official Plan states that 'development of land abutting an existing or planned cycling facility identified in the TMP and associated plans will be designed to minimum vehicle access across the cycling facility in order to reduce potential conflict point, such as by providing vehicular access to parking and service areas from side streets or rear lanes.' Providing an access to Scott Street is not prohibited based on these policies, but it is noted that any proposed accesses along Scott Street should require appropriate justification.

The subject site is very large (approximately 6,600 m^2 in area), and spans over 100m of frontage on Scott Street. The proposed development will contain two buildings with 856 dwellings, approximately 3,207 ft^2 GFA of ground-floor commercial or retail space, and 313 parking spaces in an underground garage. As the development is located within a TOD zone, it has been assumed that the majority of residents or patrons will use transit during peak hours. However, higher vehicle usage may occur for the personal use of residents outside of peak hours. Proposing more than the single access to Athlone Avenue provides future users with an alternative route should an accident occur along Athlone Avenue, or in the event that there are operational issues with one of the garage doors.

For these reasons, two accesses for vehicles are recommended, based on the overall size and density of the site. The proposed access to Scott Street adheres to the spacing requirements of TAC's *Geometric Design Guide* and Section 25(m)(ii) of the City's PABL, and therefore should be permitted.

Access Operations

Analysis of the access intersection operations have been conducted in Synchro, with the results summarized in **Table 17**. The intersection parameters used in the analysis are consistent with the *TIA Guidelines* (Saturated Flow Rate: 1,800 vphpl, Peak Hour Factor: 1.0 for future conditions). Detailed Synchro reports at the accesses are included in **Appendix N**.

Table 17: Access Intersection Operations

Intersection		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Delay	LOS	Mvmt	Delay	LOS	Mvmt
Site Access to Athlone Avenue	2026 (Phase 1)	9 sec	A	EBL/R	9 sec	A	EBL/R
	2031 (Ultimate)	9 sec	A	EBL/R	9 sec	A	EBL/R
Site Access to Scott Street	2031 (Ultimate)	14 sec	B	NBL/R	16 sec	C	NBL/R

Based on the previous table, the proposed accesses are anticipated to operate with an acceptable Auto LOS.

4.5 Transportation Demand Management

4.5.1 Context for TDM

The two proposed buildings will be constructed in separate phases. The unit count and breakdown for each building can be summarized as follows.

East Building (Phase 1)

- 83 studio units;
- 145 one-bedroom units;
- 156 two-bedroom units;
- 8 three-bedroom units; and
- 1,287 ft^2 of commercial/retail space.

West Building (Phase 2)

- 79 studio units;
- 219 one-bedroom units;
- 159 two-bedroom units;
- 7 three-bedroom units; and
- 1,920 ft^2 of commercial/retail space.

4.5.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site is designated as 'Corridor – Mainstreet' on Schedule B2 of the City's Official Plan, and within the Scott Street Traditional Main Street DPA. As shown in Section 3.1.1, the peak hour driver shares observed within the Ottawa West district (28% in AM peak and 33% in PM peak for residential generators, and 55% in AM peak and 50% in PM peak for commercial generators) are significantly greater than the driver share target for Transit-Oriented Developments (15% in both peaks). If the proposed development has a driver share of 30% during the peak hours (i.e. more consistent with the observed residential shares within the Ottawa West district), rather than the assumed driver share of 15%, this would equate to an increase of approximately 49 to 52 vehicles during the peak hours.

A failure to meet the mode share targets (included in Section 3.1.1) is not anticipated to result in failing operations within the study area. It is anticipated that the mode share targets are attainable, as the subject site is proximally located to commercial areas, parks, and recreation areas, and across Scott Street from future LRT service.

4.5.3 TDM Program

A review of the City's *TDM Measures Checklist* has been conducted by the proponent. A copy of the completed residential checklist is included in **Appendix L**. The proponent will provide the following TDM measures:

- Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances;
- Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances;
- Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent;
- Provide a multi-modal travel information package to new residents.

The proposed parking supply would be approximately 67 spaces short of the minimum requirement, based on rates for Area Y within the City's ZBL. The subject site is across Scott Street from a future LRT station. Providing limited parking near transit stations act as a strong incentive for residents, visitors, and patrons of the proposed development to travel to/from the site via transit. Further, a total of 918 bicycle parking spaces are proposed, equating to 1.07 bicycle spaces per unit and exceeding the minimum requirements of the ZBL.

4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

The *TIA Guidelines* identify two-way peak hour traffic volume thresholds for considering when a Neighbourhood Traffic Management (NTM) plan should be developed, in cases where a site relies on local or collector roadways for access. Since an access to Athlone Avenue (i.e. a local roadway) is proposed, this module is included in this TIA.

The NTM two-way volume thresholds are as follows:

- Local: Maximum of 1,000 vehicles per day, or 120 vehicles during the peak hour;
- Collector: Maximum of 2,500 vehicles per day, or 300 vehicles during the peak hour;
- Major Collector: Maximum of 5,000 vehicles per day, or 600 vehicles during the peak hour.

Based on the existing traffic count data at Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, the two-way peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue are approximately 62 vehicles during the AM peak hour and 72 vehicles during the PM peak hour, and the average annual daily traffic is approximately 740 vehicles.

As shown in **Figure 8**, Phase 1 of the proposed development is anticipated to increase peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue by approximately ten vehicles south of the proposed access, and approximately 16 to 17 vehicles north of the proposed access. This phase represents the highest traffic generator on Athlone Avenue, as all site-generated trips will enter and exit the site via the Athlone Avenue access until the Scott Street access is constructed. Therefore, the NTM thresholds are not anticipated to be met in the future as a result of this development, and no NTM measures are identified.

4.7 Transit

Based on the trip generation estimates presented in Section 3.1, the proposed development is anticipated to generate the following number of net additional transit trips during the peak hours:

- Phase 1 (2026)
  - 93 additional transit trips during the AM peak hour (26 in, 67 out);
  - 89 additional transit trips during the PM peak hour (52 in, 37 out).

- Ultimate Development (2029)
  - 208 additional transit trips during the AM peak hour (63 in, 145 out);
  - 206 additional transit trips during the PM peak hour (119 in, 87 out).

For the purposes of this transit review, only the ultimate development has been considered to estimate if transit capacity constraints will occur within the study area.

The origin-destination data for Ottawa West from the City's 2011 *TRANS O-D Survey Report* was considered in determining where transit trips will travel to/from the proposed development. It is anticipated that most transit trips will arrive or depart via future LRT service at Westboro Station. It is also anticipated that any transit trips via bus will board and alight at bus stops at Scott Street/ Churchill Avenue or Scott Street/McRae Avenue.

The assumed distribution of transit trips to/from the development can be summarized as follows.

AM Peak Hour

- 45% to/from the east via OC Route 1;
- 30% to/from the west via OC Route 1;
- 15% to/from the south via OC Route 50;
- 10% to/from the south via OC Route 81.

PM Peak Hour

- 40% to/from the east via OC Route 1;
- 30% to/from the west via OC Route 1;
- 15% to/from the south via OC Route 50;
- 10% to/from the south via OC Route 81;
- 5% to/from the east via OC Route 153.

Transit utilization data from the Winter 2020 period (January 5 to March 7) has been obtained from OC Transpo, and is included in **Appendix C**. This period is considered the most recent 'normal' ridership period, before ridership was impacted by the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Average peak period (6:00am to 9:00am and 3:00pm to 6:00pm) boarding, alighting, and bus load at departure information was obtained for stops within the study area.

By the Phase 1 buildout year of 2026, the Confederation Line Extension will be completed. Westboro Station is assumed to still be served by buses for the local OC Transpo Routes 16, 50, and 153, with all other trips being served by LRT. Therefore, transit ridership for the LRT at Westboro Station has been estimated by accumulating the existing boarding and alighting trips for all routes that use the transitway, as of the Winter 2020 period.

As shown in **Appendix C**, this is assumed to include OC Transpo Routes 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 73, 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 87, 164, 251, 252, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 277, 278, 282, 283, and 284. To determine the average load at departure for the future LRT, the average loads at departure for each bus route listed above have been multiplied by the number of times that route serves Westboro Station in the peak hours, and then divided by 12 to reflect an assumed five-minute headway for the future LRT.

Existing and projected boarding and alighting information is summarized in **Table 16**. Any zero (0) values in the table indicate a measured average boarding and alighting value of zero, rather than an absence of data. Peak period boarding and alighting data have been converted to peak hour boardings and alightings, using factors of 0.55 for the AM peak hour and 0.47 for the PM peak hour (per the *TRANS Trip Generation Manual*).

Table 18: Transit Utilization

Stop	Location	Route	Dir	Boarding (tph)[1]			Alighting (tph)[1]		
				Existing	Ultimate	Total	Existing	Ultimate	Total
AM Peak Hour									
#3012	Westboro Station	1	EB	163	68	*231*	59	30	*89*
		1	WB	81	46	*127*	58	20	*78*
		16	EB	6	-	*6*	0	-	*0*
		16	WB	0	-	*0*	8	-	*8*
		50	EB	1	-	*1*	7	-	*7*
		50	WB	3	-	*3*	1	-	*1*
#4841	Scott/McRae	81	EB	0	-	*0*	6	7	*13*
#4893		81	WB	0	15	*15*	1	-	*1*
#4884	Churchill/Workman	16	EB	5	-	*5*	0	-	*0*
#5615	Churchill/Transit Bridge	16	WB	0	-	*0*	3	-	*3*
#7379	Churchill/Scott	50	EB	3	-	*3*	0	10	*10*
#7380		50	WB	1	23	*24*	1	-	*1*

Stop	Location	Route	Dir	Boarding (tph)[1]			Alighting (tph)[1]		
				Existing	Ultimate	Total	Existing	Ultimate	Total
PM Peak Hour									
#3012	Westboro Station	1	EB	100	37	*137*	62	50	*112*
		1	WB	97	27	*124*	157	38	*195*
		16	EB	3	-	*3*	0	-	*0*
		16	WB	0	-	*0*	7	-	*7*
		50	EB	0	-	*0*	4	-	*4*
		50	WB	5	-	*5*	4	-	*4*
		153	EB	0	-	*0*	0	-	*0*
		153	WB	0	-	*0*	0	-	*0*
#4841	Scott/McRae	81	EB	1	-	*1*	3	12	*15*
		153	WB	1	-	*1*	1	6	*7*
#4893		81	WB	2	9	*11*	2	-	*2*
		153	EB	0	5	*5*	0	-	*0*
#4884	Churchill/Workman	16	EB	1	-	*1*	0	-	*0*
#5615	Churchill/Transit Bridge	16	WB	0	-	*0*	3	-	*3*
#7379	Churchill/Scott	50	EB	0	-	*0*	1	19	*20*
		153	EB	1	-	*1*	1	-	*1*
#7380		50	WB	1	14	*15*	1	-	*1*
		153	WB	0	-	*0*	0	-	*0*

1. tph: transit trips per hour

The site-generated impacts to OC Routes 1, 16, 50, 81, and 153 during the weekday peak hours can be summarized.

Route 1 (Confederation Line Eastbound)

At Westboro Station, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional 68 AM boarding trips, 30 AM alighting trips, 37 PM boarding trips, and 50 PM alighting trips. As Route 1 is assumed to run on approximately 5-minute headways, this equates to six AM boardings, three AM alightings, four PM boardings, and five PM alightings per train.

For the eastbound platform, the existing average train loads at departure are estimated to be approximately 207 riders in the AM peak and 71 riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average loads when departing Westboro Station are anticipated to increase from 207 riders to 213 riders during the AM peak hour, and from 71 riders to 75 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, the proposed development is not anticipated to require more frequent service for Route 1.

Route 1 (Confederation Line Westbound)

At Westboro Station, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional 46 AM boarding trips, 20 AM alighting trips, 27 PM boarding trips, and 38 PM alighting trips. As Route 1 is assumed to run on approximately 5-minute headways, this equates to four AM boardings, two AM alightings, three PM boardings, and four PM alightings per train.

For the westbound platform, the existing average train loads at departure are estimated to be approximately 54 riders in the AM peak and 125 riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average loads when departing Westboro Station are anticipated to increase from 54 riders to 58 riders during the AM peak hour, and from 125 riders to 128 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, the proposed development is not anticipated to require more frequent service for Route 1.

Route 16 (to Main or Scott/Churchill)
The proposed development is not anticipated to generate any transit trips that will travel on OC Route 16, which serves the study area at stops #4884 and #5615. It is anticipated that any site-generated trips that would use this route will travel on Route 1 instead, as both routes converge at Tunney's Pasture Station.

The existing average loads at departure for Route 16 within the study area (approximately one to three riders at stops #4884 and #5615) does not identify a need for more frequent service of this route.

Route 50 (to Tunney's Pasture)
At stop #7379, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional ten AM alighting trips and 19 PM alighting trips. As Route 50 runs on approximately 30-minute headways, this equates to five AM alightings and ten PM alightings per bus.

The existing average bus loads at departure are 21 riders in the AM peak and ten riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus loads when arriving at stop #7379 are anticipated to increase from 21 riders to 26 riders during the AM peak hour, and from ten to 20 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 50 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Route 50 (to Lincoln Fields)
At stop #7380, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional 23 AM boarding trips and 14 PM boarding trips. As Route 50 runs on approximately 30-minute headways, this equates to 12 AM boardings and seven PM boardings per bus.

The existing average bus loads at departure are 12 riders in the AM peak and 16 riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus loads when departing stop #7380 are anticipated to increase from 12 riders to 24 riders during the AM peak hour, and from 16 riders to 23 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 50 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Route 81 (to Tunney's Pasture)
At stop #4841, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional seven AM alighting trips and 12 PM alighting trips. As Route 81 runs on approximately 30-minute headways, this equates to four AM alightings and six PM alightings per bus.

The existing average bus loads at departure are 15 riders in the AM peak and six riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus loads when arriving at stop #4841 are anticipated to increase from 15 riders to 19 riders during the AM peak hour, and from six to 12 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 81 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Route 81 (to Clyde)
At stop #4893, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional 15 AM boarding trips and nine PM boarding trips. As Route 81 runs on approximately 30-minute headways, this equates to eight AM boardings and five PM boardings per bus.

The existing average bus loads at departure are five riders in the AM peak and 14 riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus loads when departing stop #4893 are anticipated to increase from five riders to 13 riders during the AM peak hour, and from 14 riders to 19 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 81 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Route 153 (to Tunney's Pasture)
At stop #4893, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional five PM boarding trips. This route does not serve the study area during the AM peak hour. As Route 153 runs on approximately 60-minute headways, these trips will all board the same bus during the PM peak hour.

The existing average bus load at departure is five riders in the PM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus load when departing stop #4893 is anticipated to increase from five riders to ten riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 153 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Route 153 (to Lincoln Fields)
At stop #4841, the proposed development is projected to generate an additional six PM alighting trips. As Route 153 runs on approximately 60-minute headways, these trips will all board the same bus during the PM peak hour.

The existing average bus load at departure is five riders in the AM peak. Accounting for the above trips, the average bus load when arriving at stop #4841 is anticipated to increase from five riders to 11 riders during the PM peak hour. Therefore, more frequent service for Route 153 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

4.8 Intersection Design

4.8.1 Intersection MMLOS Review

This section provides a review of the signalized study area intersections using complete streets principles. The signalized intersections within the study area have been evaluated for PLOS, BLOS, TLOS, and TkLOS. The MMLOS targets associated for intersections 'within 600m of a rapid transit station' have been used to evaluate the existing conditions at Scott Street/Churchill Avenue, Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. The full intersection MMLOS analysis is included in **Appendix M**. A summary of the results is shown in **Table 18**.

Table 19: Intersection MMLOS Summary

Intersection	PLOS		BLOS		TLOS		TkLOS	
	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Target
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue	**E**	A	A	A	**D**	A	**F**	D
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	**C**		**D**		**B**		-	-
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	**C**		**D**		**B**		-	

The results of the intersection MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:

- No study area intersections meet the target PLOS;
- Scott Street/Churchill Avenue meets the target BLOS, while Scott Street/Athlone Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue do not;
- No study area intersections meet the target TLOS;
- Scott Street/Churchill Avenue does not meet the target TkLOS.

Each intersection is discussed in greater detail below.

Scott Street/Churchill Avenue
The intersection does not meet the target PLOS A, TLOS A, or TkLOS D.

No approaches achieve the target PLOS A. Without reducing the crossing width to an equivalent of two 3.5m-wide lanes (i.e. 7.0m or less), the target PLOS A cannot be achieved. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

The north, south, and east approaches do not meet the target TLOS A, which equates to grade-separated ROW for transit facilities. This is addressed by the planned extension of the Confederation Line LRT, which will serve the study area at Westboro Station.

All approaches do not meet the target TkLOS D. This intersection forms part of the truck route of Scott Street and Churchill Avenue, requiring trucks to perform northbound right turns and westbound left turns. A compound curve has been implemented at this corner to accommodate the northbound right turn movement for heavy vehicles. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

Scott Street/Athlone Avenue
The intersection does not meet the target PLOS A, BLOS A, or TLOS A.

All crosswalks at this intersection have a crossing width equivalent to three or four 3.5m-wide lanes. There is limited opportunity in improving to the target PLOS A at each approach without reducing the crossing distance significantly or restricting turning movements.

The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, Exhibit 12 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* indicates that the target BLOS A can only be met by providing a two-stage, left-turn bike box. However, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

The east and west approaches do not meet the target TLOS A, which equates to grade-separated ROW for transit facilities. This is addressed by the planned extension of the Confederation Line LRT, which will serve the study area at Westboro Station.

Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue
The intersection does not meet the target PLOS A, BLOS A, or TLOS A.

All crosswalks at this intersection have a crossing width equivalent to three to five 3.5m-wide lanes. There is limited opportunity in improving to the target PLOS A at each approach without reducing the crossing distance significantly or restricting turning movements.

The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

The east and west approaches do not meet the target TLOS A, which equates to grade-separated ROW for transit facilities. This is addressed by the planned extension of the Confederation Line LRT, which will serve the study area at Westboro Station.

4.8.2 2026 Total Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analysis has been conducted for the 2026 total traffic conditions. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 19** for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Detailed reports are included in **Appendix N**.

Table 20: 2026 Total Traffic Operations

Intersection		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt	Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue		0.87	D	NBR	0.77	C	NBR
Scott Street/Winona Avenue		13 sec	B	NBL/R	13 sec	B	NBL/R
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	(1)	0.44	A	EBL/T/R	0.48	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R	12 sec	B	NBL/T/R
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	(1)	0.44	A	EBL/T/R	0.41	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	**69 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**	**131 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**
Scott Street/McRae Avenue		17 sec	C	NBL/R	24 sec	C	NBL/R

1. Intersection modelled as a two-legged pedestrian crossing; results identify maximum v/c ratio for through traffic on Scott Street
2. Intersection modelled as a side-street stop-controlled intersection; results identify maximum approach delay for side street

Compared to the 2026 background conditions, the addition of site-generated traffic is anticipated to have marginal effects on traffic operations within the study area.

4.8.3 2031 Total Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analysis has been conducted for the 2031 total traffic conditions. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 20** for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Detailed reports are included in **Appendix N**.

Table 21: 2031 Total Traffic Operations

Intersection		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt	Max v/c or Delay	LOS	Mvmt
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue		0.87	D	NBR	0.78	C	NBR
Scott Street/Winona Avenue		13 sec	B	NBL/R	13 sec	B	NBL/R
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue	(1)	0.46	A	EBL/T/R	0.48	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	14 sec	B	NBL/T/R	12 sec	B	NBL/T/R
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue	(1)	0.45	A	EBL/T/R	0.42	A	WBL/T/R
	(2)	**71 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**	**137 sec**	**F**	**SBL/T/R**
Scott Street/McRae Avenue		18 sec	C	NBL/R	26 sec	D	NBL/R

1. Intersection modelled as a two-legged pedestrian crossing; results identify maximum v/c ratio for through traffic on Scott Street
2. Intersection modelled as a side-street stop-controlled intersection; results identify maximum approach delay for side street

Compared to the 2031 background conditions, the addition of site-generated traffic is anticipated to have marginal effects on traffic operations within the study area.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the foregoing, the conclusions of this TIA can be summarized as follows:

Forecasting

- The ultimate proposed development is projected to generate 380 person trips (including 51 vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and 366 person trips (including 55 vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

- Accounting for the existing development, the ultimate proposed development is projected to generate an additional 341 person trips (including 20 additional vehicle trips) during the AM peak hour, and an additional 319 person trips (but four fewer vehicle trips) during the PM peak hour.

Development Design and Parking

- Sidewalks will be maintained along the subject site's frontages to Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, and internal walkways will be provided around the perimeter of each building, connecting to the sidewalks on Scott Street and Athlone Avenue. Landscaped walkways and central amenity space will also provide pedestrian connectivity between Scott Street, Athlone Avenue, Ashton Avenue, and the Lion's Park land to the immediate south of the subject site.

- A total of 918 bicycle parking spaces are proposed within the underground parking garage or on the ground floor.

- The proposed development will remove the two existing accesses to Scott Street and provide one new access, as part of Phase 2. In the event that the new access is constructed prior to the decommissioning of the temporary bus detour along Scott Street, a relocation of the temporary transitway platform by 7m to the east will be required to accommodate the proposed access. City staff have advised that the required modifications to the transitway platform are to be constructed as part of the proposed development.

- All required Transportation Demand Management (TDM)-supportive design and infrastructure measures in the TDM checklist for residential developments will be met.

- Garbage rooms will be located on the first level of the underground parking garage, and move-in rooms are located on the ground floor of each building. For the east building, the move-in room will be accessed at the south face, adjacent to the parking garage ramp. Garbage collection will occur curbside along Athlone Avenue near the parking garage access. For the west building, the move-in room will be accessed at the west face. Garbage collection will occur curbside along Scott Street.

- There is no proposed on-site fire route for either building, as the main entrances to each building will front onto Scott Street.

- The proposed development will meet the minimum vehicle parking, maximum vehicle parking, and minimum bicycle parking requirements outlined in the City's *Zoning By-Law* (ZBL). There is no requirement to provide any loading spaces under the ZBL.

Boundary Streets

- The results of the segment MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:
  - Neither boundary street meets the target pedestrian level of service (PLOS) A;
  - Scott Street meets the target bicycle level of service (BLOS) A, while Athlone Avenue does not meet the target BLOS D;
  - Scott Street does not meet the target transit level of service (TLOS) A;
  - Scott Street meets the target truck level of service (TkLOS) D.

- Scott Street cannot achieve the target PLOS A on either side of the roadway without reducing the operating speed to 30 km/h or slower, based on the existing traffic volumes.

- Athlone Avenue can achieve the target PLOS A and BLOS A through a reduction in the operating speed of the roadway to 30 km/h. The planned integrated renewal of Athlone Avenue is anticipated to include traffic calming to achieve this operating speed.

Access Intersections

- Access to the proposed underground parking garage will be provided via one full-movement driveway to Athlone Avenue, and one full-movement driveway to Scott Street. Access to the loading area for the east building will be provided via the proposed access to Athlone Avenue, and access to the loading area for the west building will be provided via the proposed access to Scott Street. Only the Athlone Avenue access will be constructed as part of the first phase, and the Scott Street access will be constructed as part of the second phase.

- The design of the proposed accesses have been evaluated using the relevant provisions of the City's *Private Approach By-Law* (PABL) and Transportation Association of Canada (TAC)'s *Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads*. The proposed accesses will meet all relevant requirements, except for the following.

- Section 25(c) of the PABL identifies a maximum width requirement of 9m for any two-way private approach, as measured at the street line. Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL requires any two-way private approach serving an apartment parking garage with 20 or more parking spaces to have a minimum width of 6.0m and a maximum width of 6.7m. The proposed access to Athlone Avenue will have an overall width of approximately 7.0m at the street line, and the proposed access to Scott Street will have an overall width of approximately 11.5m at the street line. The underground parking garage ramps will be approximately 6.0m to 6.5m in width, meeting the requirements of Section 107(1)(a) of the ZBL, but the increased access widths are required to also facilitate loading and delivery trucks at the loading spaces for each building. It is requested that the requirements of Section 25(c) of the PABL be waived for the proposed accesses.

- Based on Section 25(m)(ii) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach that serves 300 or more parking spaces must be a minimum of 60m from the nearest intersecting street line or any other private approach, when it is a residential development within 46m of an arterial roadway. The minimum requirement is not met by the proposed underground garage access to Athlone Avenue, as less than 60m of frontage is provided on that roadway. The site plan shows the garage access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 44m south of Scott Street, and approximately as far south as possible.

- Based on Section 25(p) of the PABL, the nearest edge of any private approach must be a minimum of 3m from the adjacent property line. Section 25(r) suggests that a private approach may be constructed within 3m from the adjacent property line if it is approved through Site Plan Control. The western edge of the proposed loading access to Scott Street will be located approximately 1.0m from the nearest property line. The adjacent site at 2050 Scott Street is currently under construction. As the future access to this development will be located approximately 5.75m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement be waived for the proposed access to Scott Street. The southern edge of the proposed access to Athlone Avenue will be located approximately 1.7m from the nearest property line. As the existing driveway to the adjacent house at 322 Athlone Avenue is located approximately 5.0m from the property line, it is requested that this requirement also be waived for the proposed access to Athlone Avenue.

- Section 25(u) of the PABL identifies that a maximum grade of 2% to 6% for the first 9m inside the property line, for any private approach serving a parking area with more than 50 parking spaces. The Athlone Avenue access does not meet this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 6.6% (descending towards the roadway for drainage purposes) for the first 6m within the property line, followed by a flat area before transitioning down to the parking garage. As the access will have a downgrade toward the roadway, drivers' sightlines to pedestrians are not anticipated to be impacted. Therefore, a waiver to this requirement of the PABL is requested for the Athlone Avenue access. The Scott Street access meets this requirement, as it will have a proposed maximum grade of 2.6% for the first 4m within the property line and the garage door, followed by a 5m flat area within the building.

- As Athlone Avenue and Scott Street are straight and generally level roadways, adequate sightlines can be provided at both proposed access locations. In the interim condition, it is anticipated that OC Transpo buses stopped at the temporary eastbound platform will periodically obscure outbound drivers at the access to Scott Street. Sightlines will therefore improve at this access when the platform is decommissioned.

- Providing vehicular access to both Scott Street and Athlone Avenue are recommended, based on the overall size and density of the site. This provides future users with an alternative route should an accident occur along Athlone Avenue, or in the event that there are operational issues with one of the garage doors. The subject site is very large (approximately 6,600 m^2 in area), and spans over 100m of frontage on Scott Street. The proposed development will contain two buildings with 856 dwellings, approximately 3,207 ft^2 GFA of ground-floor commercial or retail space, and 313 parking spaces in an underground garage.

- The proposed accesses are anticipated to operate with an acceptable vehicular level of service (Auto LOS).

Transportation Demand Management

- The proponent will provide the following residential TDM measures:
    - Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances;
    - Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances;
    - Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent;
    - Provide a multi-modal travel information package to new residents.

- The subject site is across Scott Street from a future LRT station. Providing limited parking near transit stations act as a strong incentive for residents, visitors, and patrons of the proposed development to travel to/from the site via transit. Further, a total of 918 bicycle parking spaces are proposed, equating to 1.07 bicycle spaces per unit and exceeding the minimum requirements of the ZBL.

Neighbourhood Traffic Management

- Based on the existing traffic count data at Scott Street/Athlone Avenue, the two-way peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue are approximately 62 vehicles during the AM peak hour and 72 vehicles during the PM peak hour, and the average annual daily traffic is approximately 740 vehicles.

- Phase 1 of the proposed development represents the highest traffic generator on Athlone Avenue, as all site-generated trips will enter and exit the site via the Athlone Avenue access. Phase 1 is anticipated to increase peak hour traffic volumes on Athlone Avenue by approximately ten vehicles south of the proposed access, and approximately 16 to 17 vehicles north of the proposed access. Therefore, the NTM thresholds are not anticipated to be met in the future as a result of this development, and no Neighbourhood Traffic Management (NTM) measures are identified.

Transit

- Phase 1 of the proposed development is projected to generate a net additional 93 transit trips during the AM peak hour and 89 transit trips during the PM peak hour.

- The ultimate proposed development is projected to generate a net additional 208 transit trips during the AM peak hour and 206 transit trips during the PM peak hour.

- The need for more frequent service on the future LRT, or existing routes 16, 50, 81, and 153 is not anticipated as a result of the proposed development.

Intersection MMLOS

- The results of the intersection MMLOS analysis can be summarized as follows:
    - No study area intersections meet the target PLOS;
    - Scott Street/Churchill Avenue meet the target BLOS, while Scott Street/Athlone Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue do not;
    - No study area intersections meet the target TLOS;
    - Scott Street/Churchill Avenue does not meet the target TkLOS.

- No approaches at any study area intersection achieves the target PLOS A. Without reducing the crossing width to an equivalent of two 3.5m-wide lanes (i.e. 7.0m or less), the target PLOS A cannot be achieved. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

- The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, the target BLOS A can only be met by providing a two-stage, left-turn bike box. However, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

- The south and east approaches do not meet the target BLOS A based on left turn characteristics. The south approach consists of a single lane and is stop-controlled, and left-turning cyclists from this approach can queue with vehicles to make their left turn. For cyclists at the east approach, a bicycle signal would be required, as the existing intersection is only an intersection pedestrian signal. This is identified for the City's consideration.

- The target TLOS A equates to grade-separated ROW for transit facilities. This is addressed by the planned extension of the Confederation Line LRT, which will serve the study area at Westboro Station.

- As Scott Street and Churchill Avenue are truck routes, trucks are required to perform northbound right turns and westbound left turns at this intersection. A compound curve has been implemented at this corner to accommodate the northbound right turn movement for heavy vehicles. Therefore, no recommendations are identified.

Existing Traffic Operations

- All approaches within the study area meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. It is noted that this approach is currently closed due to Stage 2 LRT construction, and that bus operations at this station may be reduced once Westboro Station is served by LRT, resulting in improved operations at this approach. Further, when the pedestrian phase is actuated at this intersection, southbound buses utilizing this approach would be able to turn right onto Scott Street unimpeded, or turn left onto Scott Street once pedestrians had completed their crossing.

Background Traffic Operations

- After the addition of background traffic volumes, all approaches within the study area continues to meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue.

Total Traffic Operations

- After the addition of site-generated traffic volumes, all approaches within the study area continues to meet the target Auto LOS E, except for the transit-only approach at Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue. The addition of site-generated traffic is anticipated to have marginal effects on traffic operations within the study area.

Based on the foregoing, the proposed development is recommended from a transportation perspective.

NOVATECH

Prepared by:

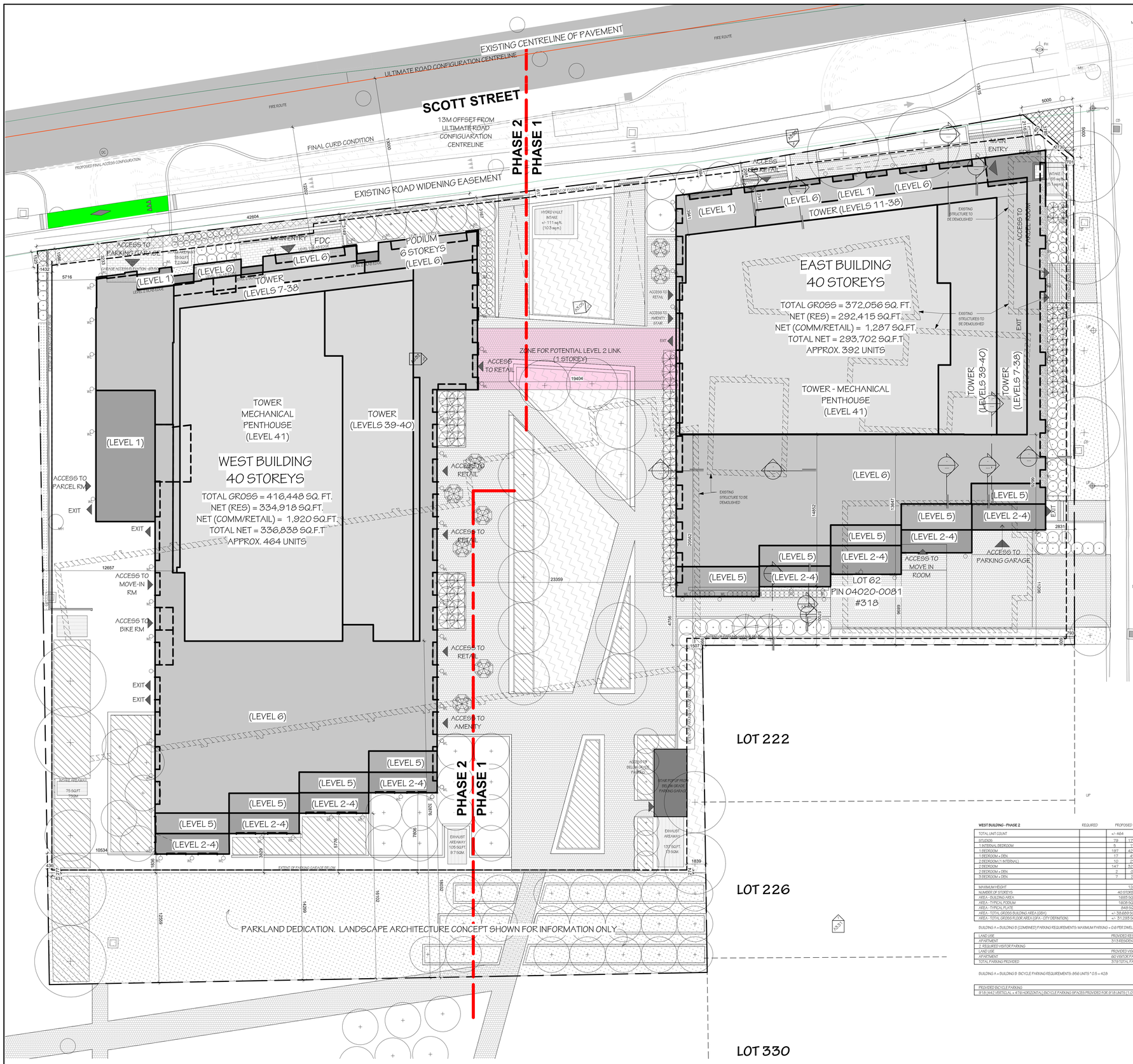
Joshua Audia, P.Eng.
Project Engineer | Transportation

Reviewed by:

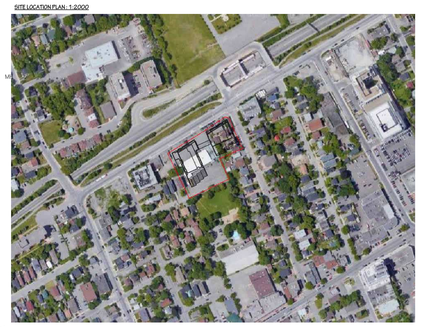
Brad Byvelds, P.Eng.
Project Manager | Transportation

APPENDIX A

Site Plan



SITE LOCATION PLAN - 1:2000



PROPOSED FIRE ROUTE
PROPOSED BUILDING
BUILDING TO BE DEMOLISHED
EXISTING MAN HOLE
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
EXISTING CATCH BASIN
EXISTING UTILITY POLE
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
AREA IMPACTED BY ROAD WIDENING EASEMENT
EDGE OF SIDEWALK
PROPERTY LINE
SET BACK
DEPRESSED CURB TO CITY OF OTTAWA STANDARD SC-7
CONCRETE CURB DETAIL TO CITY OF OTTAWA STANDARDS
CONCRETE CURB TO BE REBUILT
PARKING GARAGE BELOW
ROAD WIDENING EASEMENT
PROPOSED WALL MOUNTED LIGHT
PROPOSED LIGHT STANDARD

SCALE 1:150

0 5 10 15 20 25

ZONING NOTES:

CURRENT ZONING: WEST PARCEL **L1**, EAST PARCELS **TM[102]**

TOTAL LOT AREA: 6,208m²
LOT AREA DEDICATED TO PARKLAND: 663 m²
LOT AREA TO BE RETAINED: 5,605 m²

DEVELOPMENT STATS PHASE 1 + PHASE 2

	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
LOT WIDTH		101.4m IRREGULAR
LOT DEPTH		75.5m IRREGULAR
FRONT YARD SET BACK (SCOTT STREET)	3m	VARIES 0.7m - 7.5m
REAR YARD SETBACK	7.5m	VARIES 6.4m - 18.1m
SIDE YARD SETBACK (ATHLONE AVE.)	3m	3.0m
INTERIOR SIDE YARD SETBACK	7.5m	VARIES 6.0m - 11.2m

AMENITY SPACE REQUIREMENTS
REQUIRED AMENITY SPACE = 6 m² REQUIRED PER UNIT
856 UNITS x 6 m² = 5,136 m² TOTAL AMENITY REQUIRED
REQUIRED AMENITY SPACE TO BE COMMON = 2,568 m²
PROVIDED AMENITY SPACE TO BE COMMON = 2,568 m²

BUILDING B (WEST BUILDING) - PHASE 2

		PROPOSED
NO. OF STOREYS		40 STOREYS
BUILDING HEIGHT		129m
FRONT YARD SETBACK (SCOTT STREET)		VARIES 3.1-7.5m
REAR YARD SETBACK FROM PROPERTY LINE		VARIES 1.7 - 7.7m
INTERIOR SIDE YARD SET BACK	PODIUM SEPARATION FROM B2	23.3m
	TOWER SEPARATION FROM B2 (ABOVE L10)	25m
SIDE YARD SETBACK	FROM PROPERTY LINE	VARIES 6.0 - 11.2m
	ADJACENT PROP. TOWER SEP. (ABOVE L10)	12.7m

BUILDING A (EAST BUILDING) - PHASE 1

		PROPOSED
NO. OF STOREYS		40 STOREYS
BUILDING HEIGHT		125m
FRONT YARD SETBACK (SCOTT STREET)		VARIES 5.0 - 7.5m
REAR YARD SETBACK FROM PROPERTY LINE		VARIES 5.4 - 11.5m
INTERIOR SIDE YARD SET BACK	PODIUM SEPARATION FROM B1	23.3m
	TOWER SEPARATION FROM B1 (ABOVE L10)	25m
SIDE YARD SETBACK. (ATHLONE AVE)		3m

NOTE: ALL EXISTING SITE INFORMATION AS PER TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PLAN DATED MARCH 1, 2022. PREPARED BY SITANTEC GEOMATICS LTD.*

PART OF LOT 60 AND ALL OF LOTS 61 & 62 REGISTERED PLAN 283 AND PART OF LOT 31 CONCESSION 1 (OTTAWA FRONT), (GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF NEPEAN)

WEST BUILDING - PHASE 2

	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
TOTAL UNIT COUNT		+/- 464	
STUDIOS		79	17%
1 INTERNAL BEDROOM		5	1%
1 BEDROOM		197	42%
1 BEDROOM + DEN		17	4%
2 BEDROOM (1 INTERNAL)		10	2%
2 BEDROOM		147	32%
2 BEDROOM + DEN		2	0.4%
3 BEDROOM + DEN		7	2%
MAXIMUM HEIGHT		126m	
NUMBER OF STOREYS		40 STOREYS	
AREA - BUILDING AREA		1693 SQ.M.	
AREA - TYPICAL PODIUM		1608 SQ.M.	
AREA - TYPICAL PLATE		848 SQ.M.	
AREA - TOTAL GROSS BUILDING AREA (GBA)		+/- 38,669 SQ.M.	
AREA - TOTAL GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA - CITY DEFINITION)		+/- 31,238 SQ.M.	

EAST BUILDING - PHASE 1

	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
TOTAL UNIT COUNT		+/- 392	
STUDIOS		83	21%
1 INTERNAL BEDROOM		-	-
1 BEDROOM		140	36%
1 BEDROOM + DEN		6	1.5%
2 BEDROOM (1 INTERNAL)		9	2.3%
2 BEDROOM		139	35%
2 BEDROOM + DEN		8	2%
3 BEDROOM + DEN		8	2%
MAXIMUM HEIGHT		126m	
NUMBER OF STOREYS		40 STOREYS	
AREA - BUILDING AREA		1361 SQ.M.	
AREA - TYPICAL PODIUM		1361 SQ.M.	
AREA - TYPICAL PLATE		776 SQ.M.	
AREA - TOTAL GROSS BUILDING AREA (GBA)		+/- 34,565 SQ.M.	
AREA - TOTAL GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA - CITY DEFINITION)		+/- 27,226 SQ.M.	

BUILDING A + BUILDING B (COMBINED) PARKING REQUIREMENTS: MAXIMUM PARKING = 0.8 PER DWELLING UNIT = 856 x 0.8 = 514 PARKING SPACES MAXIMUM

LAND USE	PROVIDED RESIDENTIAL VEHICLE PARKING
APARTMENT	513 RESIDENTIAL PARKING SPACES PROVIDED FOR 856 UNITS (0.57/UNIT)
2. REQUIRED VISITOR PARKING	
LAND USE	PROVIDED VISITORS PARKING
APARTMENT	60 VISITOR PARKING SPACES PROVIDED FOR 856 UNITS (0.07/UNIT + MAX. 30 SPACES PER BUILDING) * LOCATED IN PARKING GARAGE
TOTAL PARKING PROVIDED	573 TOTAL PARKING SPACES PROVIDED (ALL BELOW GRADE)

BUILDING A + BUILDING B BICYCLE PARKING REQUIREMENTS: 856 UNITS * 0.5 = 428

PROVIDED BICYCLE PARKING
918 (442 VERTICAL + 476 HORIZONTAL) BICYCLE PARKING SPACES PROVIDED FOR 918 UNITS (1.07 / UNIT). ** LOCATED IN UNDERGROUND PARKING GARAGE, AT GROUND LEVEL (INT. WEST BUILDING)

MORLEY HOPPNER
COLONNADE BRIDGEPORT

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

5	240301	REISSUED FOR SITE PLAN CONTROL
4	240105	ISSUED FOR 33% DRAWING REVIEW
no.	date	revision

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPROPRIATE CONTRACTOR TO CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE AND REPORT ALL ERRORS AND/ OR OMISSIONS TO THE ARCHITECT.

ALL CONTRACTORS MUST COMPLY WITH ALL PERTINENT CODES AND BY-LAWS.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNTIL SIGNED.

COPYRIGHT RESERVED.

Hobin Architecture Incorporated
63 Pamilla Street
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K1S 3K7
T: 613-238-7200
F: 613-235-2005
E: mail@hobinarc.com
hobinarc.com

HOBIN ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT
2026 SCOTT ST
2026 SCOTT ST

DRAWING TITLE
SITE PLAN

DRAWN	DATE	SCALE
Author	12/21/23	As indicated

PROJECT 1937.02

DRAWING NO. A1.00

REVISION NO. 5

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS
ROBERT J. HOBIN
LICENCE 3049

#18976

A1.00- RD- SITE PLAN

APPENDIX B

TIA Screening Form

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines TIA Screening

1. Description of Proposed Development

Municipal Address	2006-2026 Scott St & 314-318 Athlone Ave
Description of Location	SW corner of Scott/Athlone intersection
Land Use Classification	Residential w. Ground-Floor Commercial
Development Size (units)	856 units (392 units in Phase 1, 464 units in Phase 2)
Development Size square metre (m^2)	3,207 ft2 (1,287 ft2 in Phase 1, 1,920 ft2 in Phase 2)
Number of Accesses and Locations	1 access to Athlone (Phase 1), 1 access to Scott (Phase 2)
Phase of Development	2
Buildout Year	Phase 1 - 2026 / Phase 2 - 2029

If available, please attach a sketch of the development or site plan to this form.

2. Trip Generation Trigger

Considering the Development's Land Use type and Size (as filled out in the previous section), please refer to the Trip Generation Trigger checks below.

Table notes:

1. Table 2, Table 3 & Table 4 TRANS Trip Generation Manual
2. Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual 11.1 Ed.

Land Use Type	Minimum Development Size
Single-family homes	**60 units**
Multi-Use Family (Low-Rise)[1]	**90 units**
Multi-Use Family (High-Rise)[1]	**150 units**
Office[2]	**1,400 m^2**
Industrial[2]	**7,000 m^2**
Fast-food restaurant or coffee shop[2]	**110 m^2**
Destination retail[2]	**1,800 m^2**
Gas station or convenience market[2]	**90 m^2**

If the proposed development size is equal to or greater than the sizes identified above, the Trip Generation Trigger is satisfied.

3. Location Triggers

	Yes	No
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the Transit Priority Network, Rapid Transit network or Cross-Town Bikeways?	☑	☐
Is the development in a Hub, a Protected Major Transit Station Area (PMTSA), or a Design Priority Area (DPA)?[2]	☑	☐

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Location Trigger is satisfied.

4. Safety Triggers

	Yes	No
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street are 80 kilometers per hour (km/h) or greater?	☐	☑
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	☐	☑
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 metre [m] of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	☑	☐
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	☐	☑
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	☐	☑

[2] Hubs are identified in Schedules B1 to B8 of the City of Ottawa Official Plan. PMTSAs are identified in Schedule C1 of the Official Plan. DPAs are identified in Schedule C7A and C7B of the Official. See Chapter 4 for a list of City of Ottawa Planning and Engineering documents that support the completion of TIA.

	Yes	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	☐	☑
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	☐	☑

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Safety Trigger is satisfied.

5. Summary

Results of Screening	Yes	No
Does the development satisfy the Trip Generation Trigger?	☑	☐
Does the development satisfy the Location Trigger?	☑	☐
Does the development satisfy the Safety Trigger?	☑	☐

If none of the triggers are satisfied, the TIA Study is complete. If one or more of the triggers is satisfied, the TIA Study must continue into the next stage (Screening and Scoping).

APPENDIX C

OC Transpo System Information

AM Connexion Routes* Circuits* Connexion le matin
LIMITED SERVICE UNTIL TUNNEY'S PASTURE STATION
Service from the west is off-only at the following stations: Moodie, Pinecrest, Queensway, Lincoln Fields, Dominion and Westboro.
Service from the southwest is off-only at the following stations: Baseline, Iris, Queensway, Lincoln Fields, Dominion and Westboro.
*Except Routes 258 and 282 which offer full service.
SERVICE LIMITÉ JUSQU'À LA STATION TUNNEY'S PASTURE
Les circuits en provenance de l'ouest offrent le service de débarquement, seulement, aux stations suivantes : Moodie, Pinecrest, Queensway, Lincoln Fields, Dominion et Westboro.
Les circuits en provenance du sud-ouest offrent le service de débarquement, seulement, aux stations suivantes : Baseline, Iris, Queensway, Lincoln Fields, Dominion et Westboro.
*Sauf les circuits 258 et 282 qui offrent un service complet.
PM Connexion Routes Circuits Connexion en après-midi
LIMITED SERVICE AFTER TUNNEY'S PASTURE STATION
No service from Westboro Station to Pinecrest Station Routes 252, 256, 257, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267 and 268
No service from Westboro Station to Baseline Station Routes 270, 271, 272, 273, 277 and 278
No service from Westboro Station to Dominion Station Route 283
SERVICE LIMITÉ APRÈS LA STATION TUNNEY'S PASTURE
Pas de service de la station Westboro à la station Pinecrest Circuits 252, 256, 257, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267 et 268
Pas de service de la station Westboro à la station Baseline Circuits 270, 271, 272, 273, 277 et 278
Pas de service de la station Westboro à la station Dominion Circuit 283
Tunney's Pasture
1
57 61 62 63 74 75
11 54 51 53 80 87
16 50 54 56 64 66
73 81 82 86 89 153
252 256 257 258 261 262
263 264 265 267 268 270
271 272 273 277 278 282
283
Lincoln Fields
57 61 62 63 74 75
11 51 85
50 58 64 66 73 82
153 154 186
258 282 283
301 303 305
57 61 62 63 74 75
64 66 73 82
252 256 257 258 261 262 263
264 265 267 268 270 271 272
273 277 278 282 283
Dominion
Westboro
Tunney's Pasture
Bayview
Lincoln Fields
Carling
Trains replaced by buses
Trains remplacés par des autobus
QUEENSWAY
417

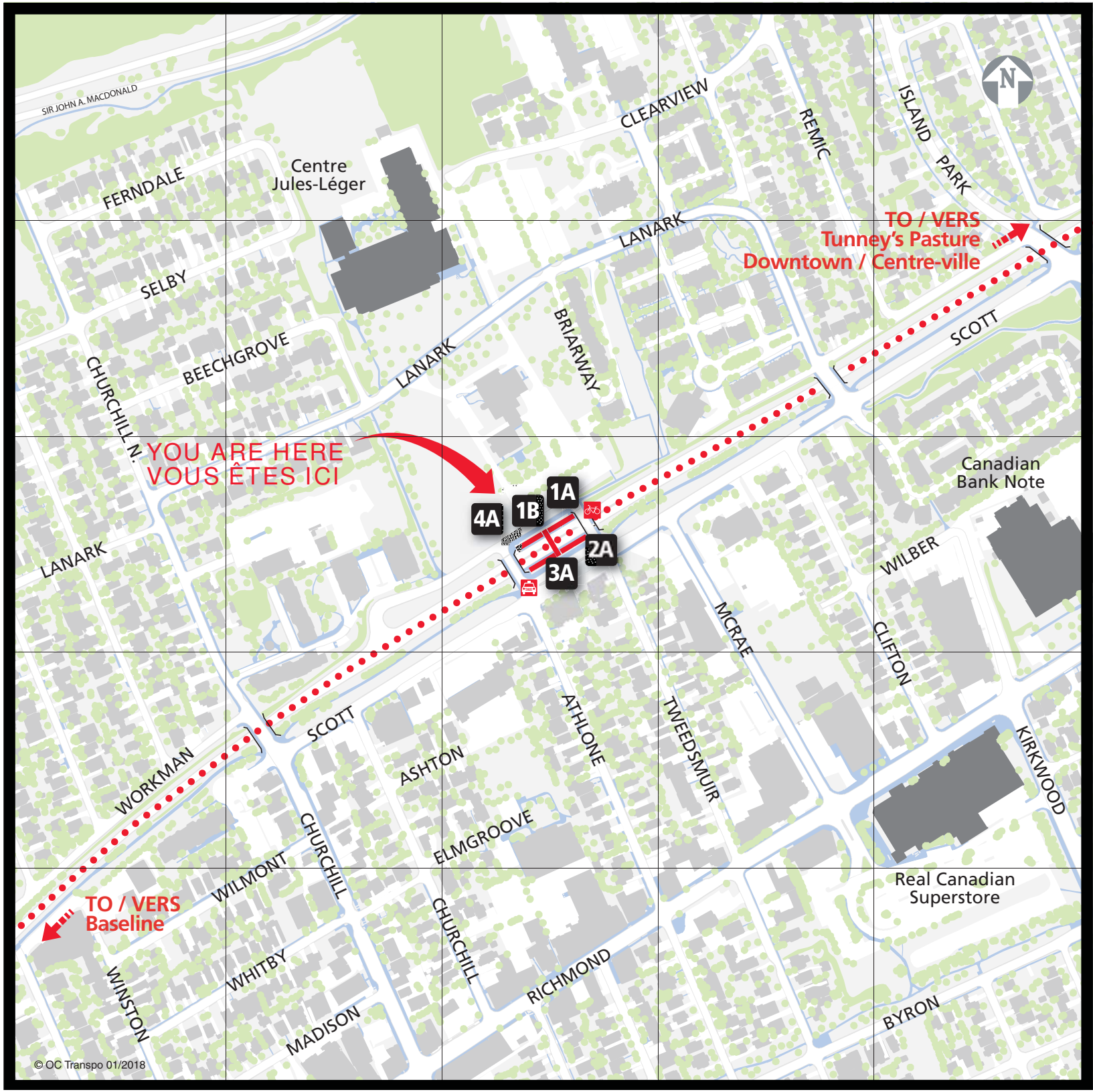
LEGEND / LÉGENDE

- 2A — Bus stops / Arrêts d'autobus
- Bus only / Autobus seulement
- Bike rack / Support à vélo
- Taxi pickup / Poste d'attente de taxis
- Accessible area / Zone accessible
- Walking Paths-sidewalks / Sentiers et trottoirs

0 100 200

0 1 2

Minutes of walking - minutes de marche

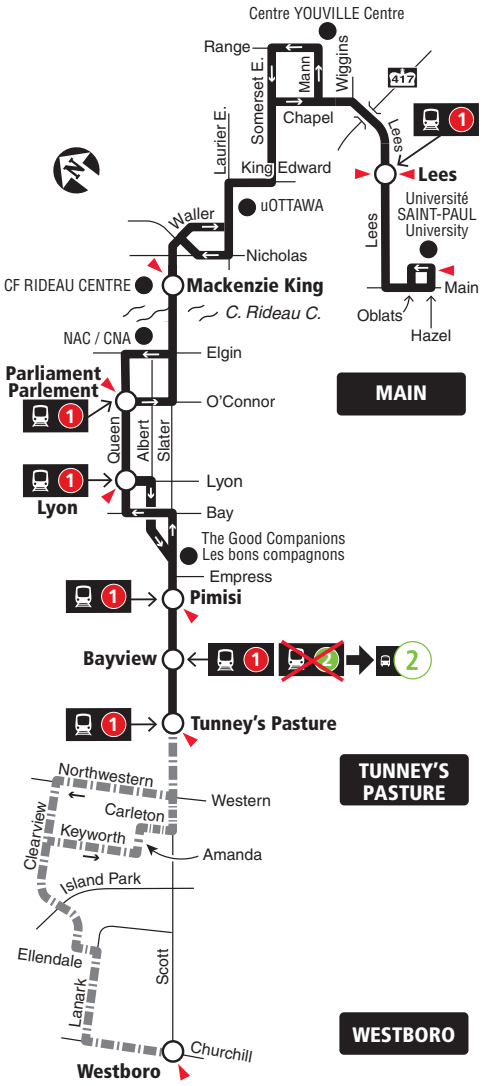


© OC Transpo 01/2018

16 MAIN

TUNNEY'S PASTURE
WESTBORO

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine
All day service
Service toute la journée



Station
No Sunday service / Aucun service le dimanche
Timepoint / Heures de passage

2020.04

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000
Text / Texto 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-741-4390**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective May 3, 2020
En vigueur 3 mai 2020

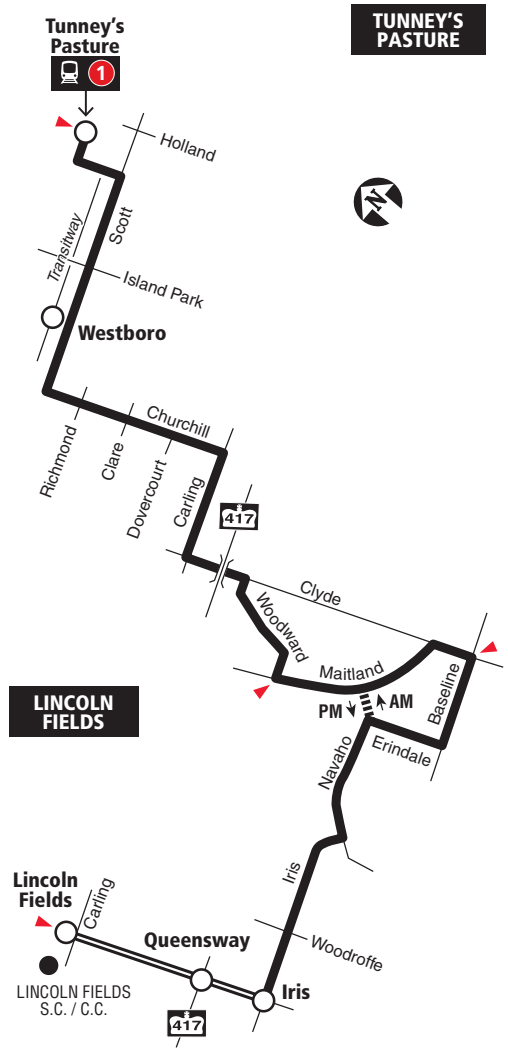
OC Transpo
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

50 LINCOLN FIELDS / TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Local

Monday to Saturday / Lundi au samedi

No service Sat. eve. or all day Sunday / Aucun service le soir le sam. ou toute la journée dimanche



Transitway & Station

Peak Periods only / Périodes de pointe seulement

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2019.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-842-3600**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective April 24, 2017
En vigueur 24 avril 2017

OC Transpo

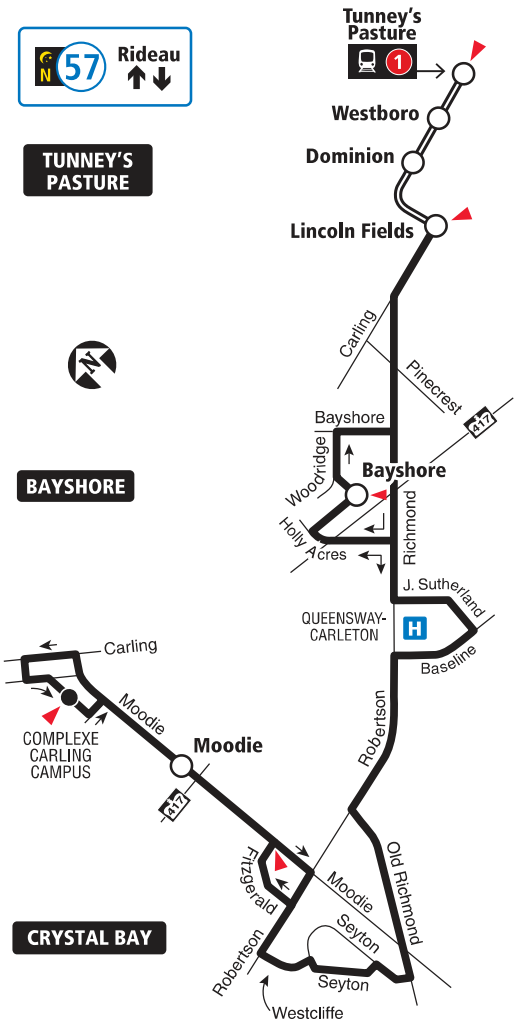
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

57 Rapide

BAYSHORE
CRYSTAL BAY
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day and limited overnight service
Service toute la journée et limité la nuit



Transitway & Station

Timepoint | Heures de passage

When O-Train Line 1 is not running overnight, Route 57 will be extended downtown to Rideau Station. / Lorsque la Ligne 1 de l'O-Train ne circule pas la nuit, le circuit 57 sera prolongée au centre-ville jusqu'à la station Rideau.

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle 613-560-5000
Lost and Found / Objets perdus.....613-563-4011
Security / Sécurité 613-741-2478

Effective September 5, 2021
En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

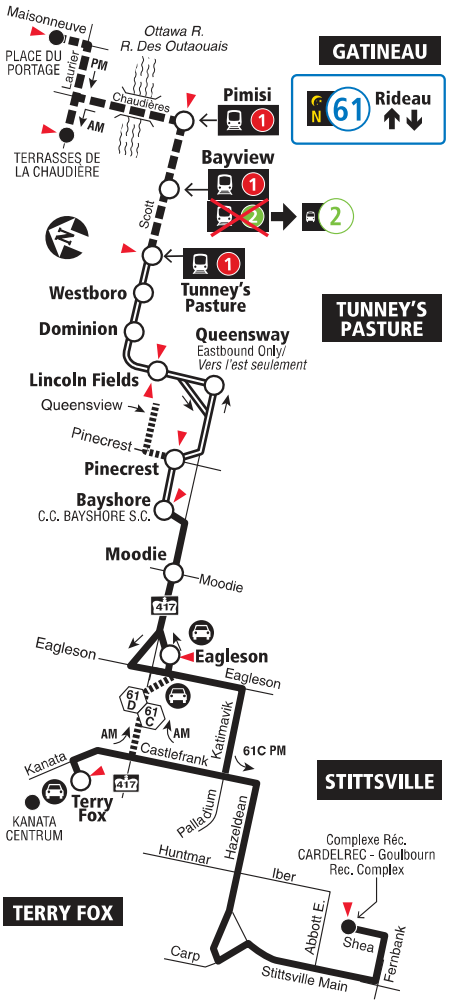
OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

61 Rapide

TERRY FOX STITTSVILLE
TUNNEY'S PASTURE GATINEAU

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service and limited overnight
Service toute la journée et limité la nuit



Transitway & Station
Peak trips / Trajets de pointe
Selected time periods / Périodes sélectionnées
Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus
Timepoint / Heures de passage

N 61 When O-Train Line 1 is not running overnight, Route 61 will be extended downtown to Rideau Station. / Lorsque la Ligne 1 de l'O-Train ne circule pas la nuit, le circuit 61 sera prolongée au centre-ville jusqu'à la station Rideau.

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle 613-560-5000
Lost and Found / Objets perdus.....613-563-4011
Security / Sécurité 613-741-2478

Effective September 5, 2021
En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

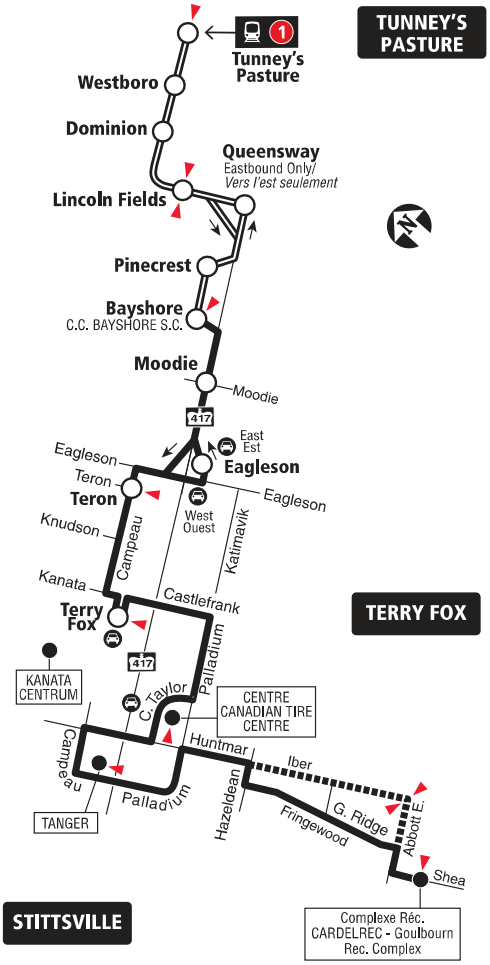
OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

62 Rapide

TERRY FOX STITTSVILLE
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service
Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station

Weekday southbound trips before noon and weekday northbound trips between noon and 8 p.m. travel via Iber and Abbott E.

Trajets en semaine vers le sud en avant midi et trajets en semaine vers le nord entre midi et 20 h via Iber et Abbott E.

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective September 5, 2021
En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

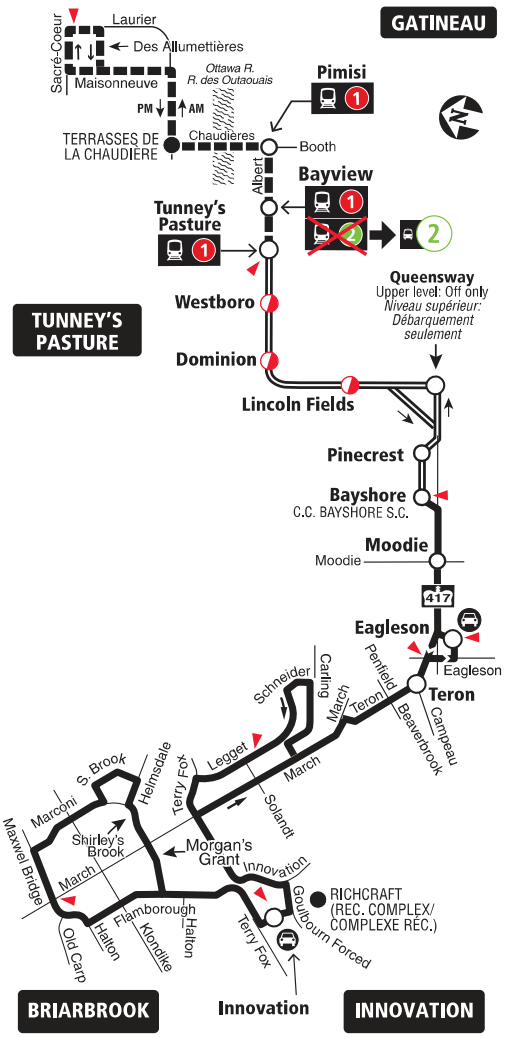
OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

63 Rapide

INNOVATION BRIARBROOK TUNNEY'S PASTURE GATINEAU

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service
Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station
Peak Periods Only / Périodes de pointe seulement
Eastbound: AM Off only - Westbound: Full Service
Vers l'est AM: Débarquement seulement
Vers l'ouest: Service complet
Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus
Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle 613-560-5000
Lost and Found / Objets perdus.....613-563-4011
Security / Sécurité 613-741-2478

Effective September 5, 2021
En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

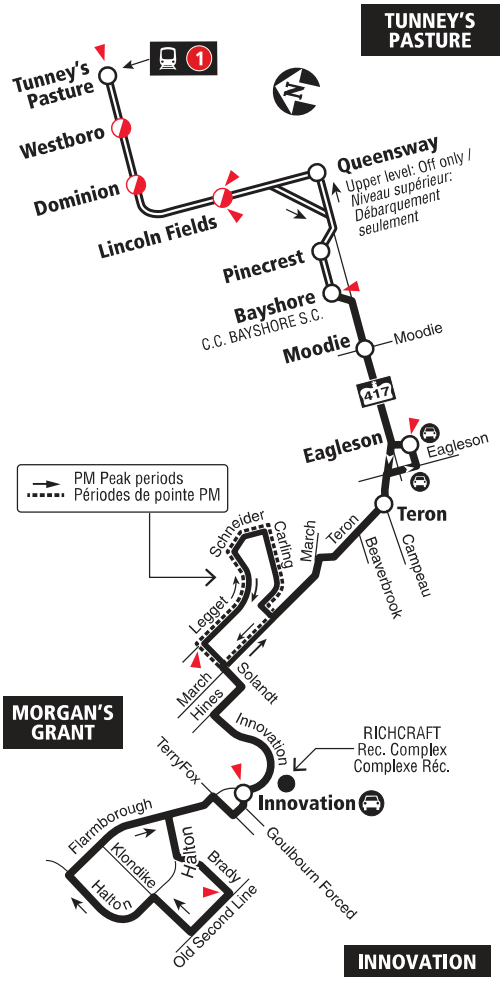
OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

64 Local

MORGAN'S GRANT
INNOVATION
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

All day service
Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station

Eastbound: AM Off only - Westbound: Full Service
Vers l'est AM: Débarquement seulement
Vers l'ouest: Service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective September 5, 2021
En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

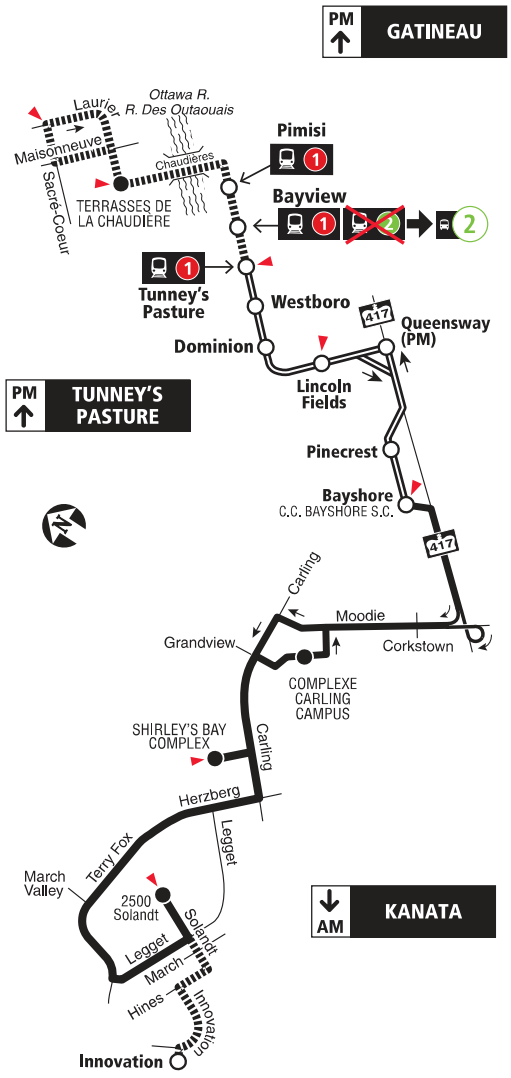
66 Local

KANATA
TUNNEY'S PASTURE
GATINEAU

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



Transitway & Station

Some trips / Quelques trajets

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.09

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective September 5, 2021

En vigueur 5 septembre 2021

OC Transpo

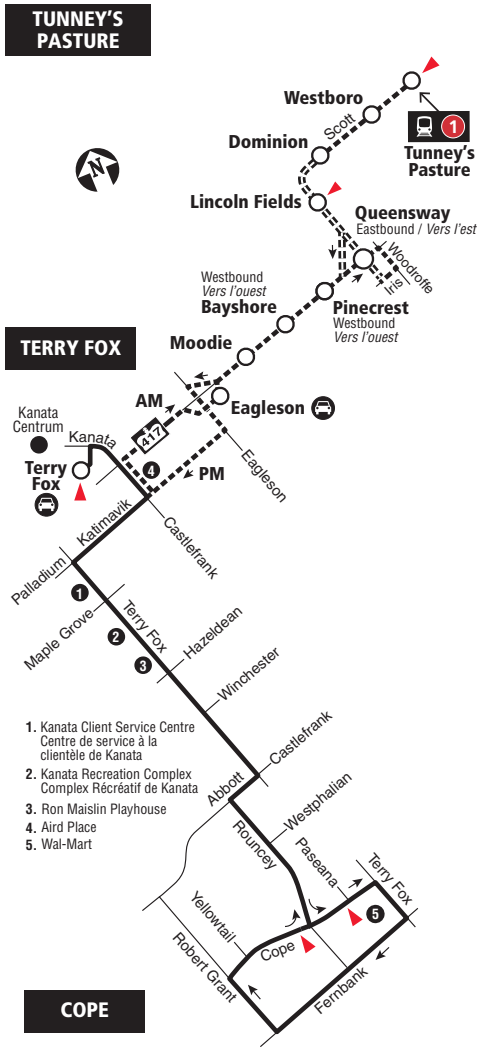
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

67

COPE
TUNNEY'S PASTURE
TERRY FOX

Local

Monday to Friday / lundi au vendredi
All day service
Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station

Peak Periods Only / Périodes de pointe seulement

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2022.05

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

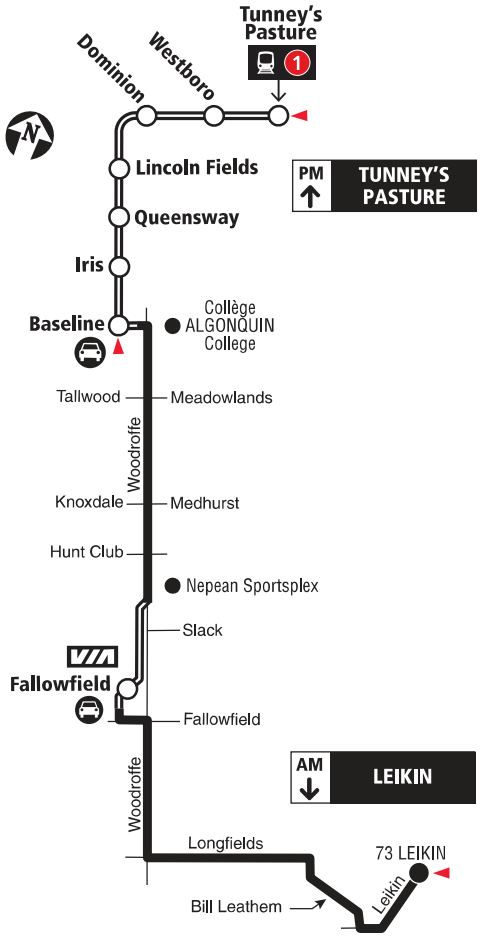
73 LEIKIN / TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Local

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



Transitway & Station

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2019.07

1

Future route after O-Train Line 1 is open
Trajet du circuit après l'ouverture de la Ligne 1 de l'O-Train

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité..... **613-741-2478**

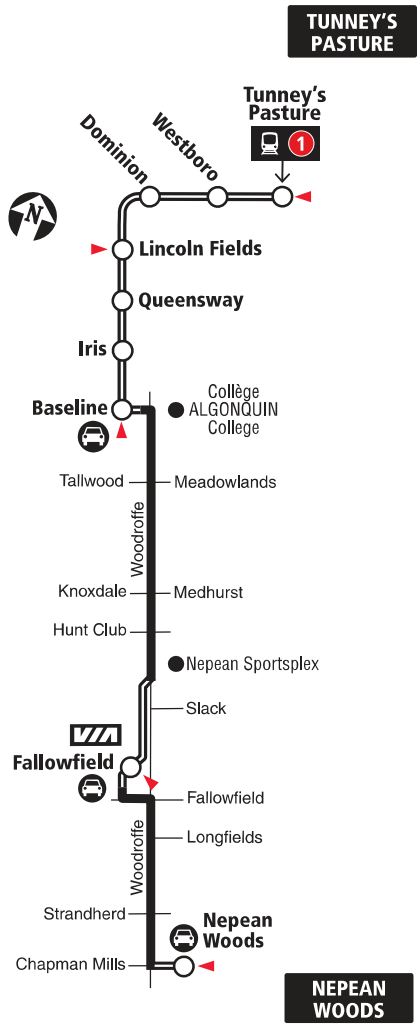
OC Transpo **INFO 613-741-4390**
octranspo.com

74 Rapide

NEPEAN WOODS
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service
Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 20, 2021
En vigueur 20 juin 2021

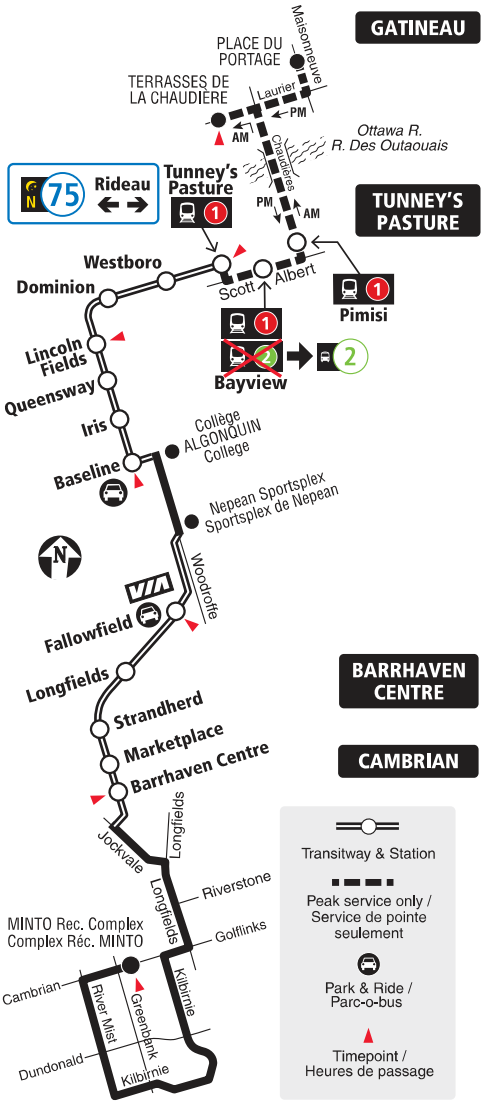
OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

75 Rapide

CAMBRIAN BARRHAVEN C.
TUNNEY'S PASTURE GATINEAU

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service and limited overnight
Service toute la journée et limité la nuit



When O-Train Line 1 is not running overnight, Route 75 will be extended downtown to Rideau Station. / Lorsque la ligne 1 de l'O-Train ne circule pas la nuit, le circuit 75 sera prolongée au centre-ville jusqu'à la station Rideau.

2020.04

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000
Text / Texto 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-741-4390**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité..... **613-741-2478**

Effective May 3, 2020
En vigueur 3 mai 2020

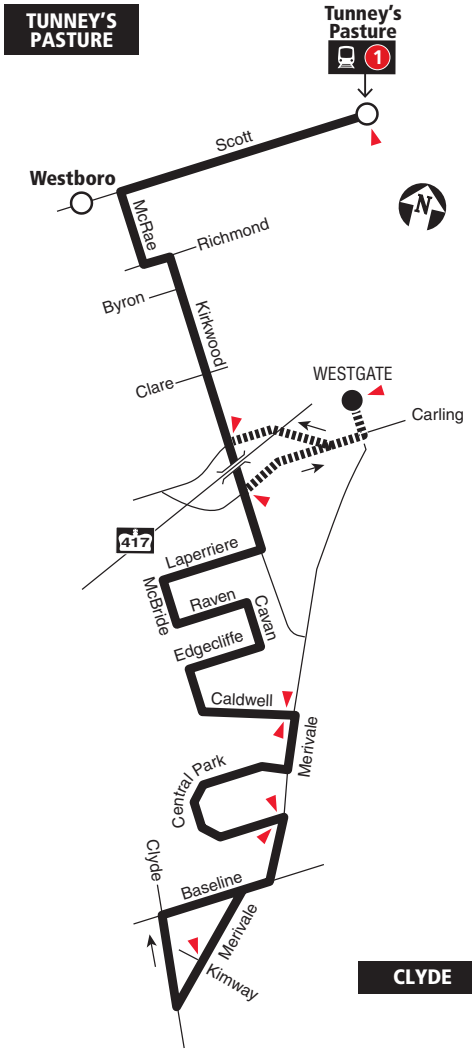
OC Transpo
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

81 CLYDE
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Local

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

No service in the evening on weekends
Aucun service le soir les fins de semaine



2019.07

Future route after O-Train Line 1 is open
Trajet du circuit après l'ouverture de la Ligne 1 de l'O-Train

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité..... **613-741-2478**

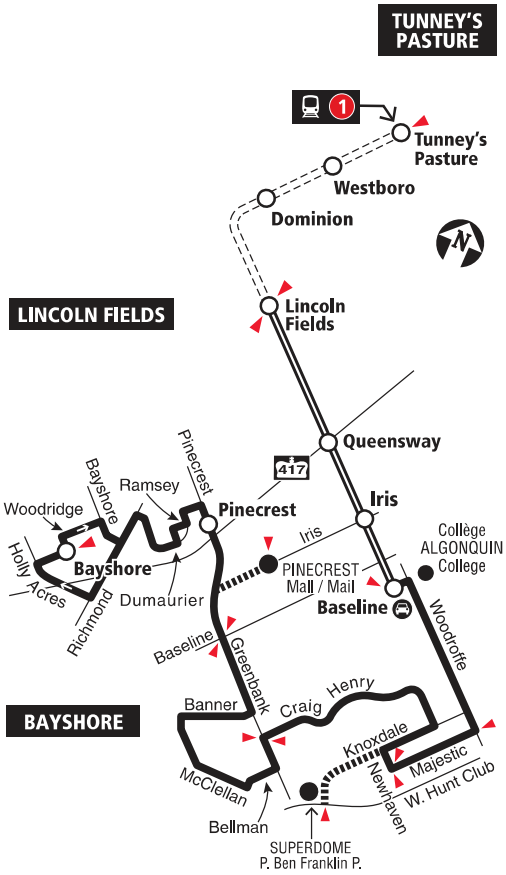
OC Transpo
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

82 BAYSHORE
LINCOLN FIELDS
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Local

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service
Service toute la journée



- Transitway & Station
- Transitway & Station (Peak periods / périodes de pointe)
- Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus
- Some trips / Quelques trajets
- Timepoint / Heures de passage

2021.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-741-4390**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 20, 2021
En vigueur 20 juin 2021

OC Transpo
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

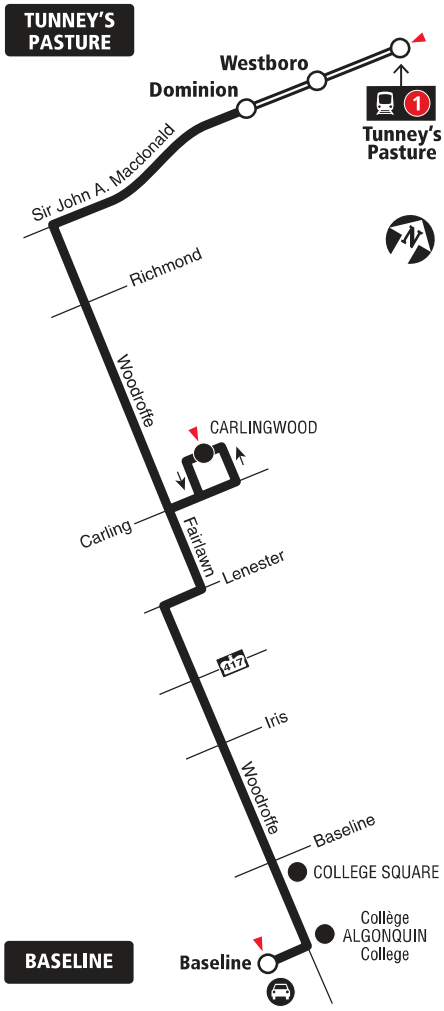
87 BASELINE / TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Fréquent

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

All day service

Service toute la journée



Transitway & Station

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

Timepoint / Heures de passage

2019.07

Future route after O-Train Line 1 is open
Trajet du circuit après l'ouverture de la Ligne 1 de l'O-Train

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité..... **613-741-2478**

OC Transpo

INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

153 LINCOLN FIELDS / TUNNEY'S PASTURE / CARLINGWOOD

Local

7 days a week / 7 jours par semaine

Selected time periods only
Périodes sélectionnées seulement

○	Station
▪▪▪▪▪▪▪▪▪▪	Some trips / Quelques trajets
▲	Timepoint / Heures de passage

2019.10

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000
Text / Texto 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Relations
Service à la clientèle **613-842-3600**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective October 6, 2019
En vigueur 6 octobre 2019

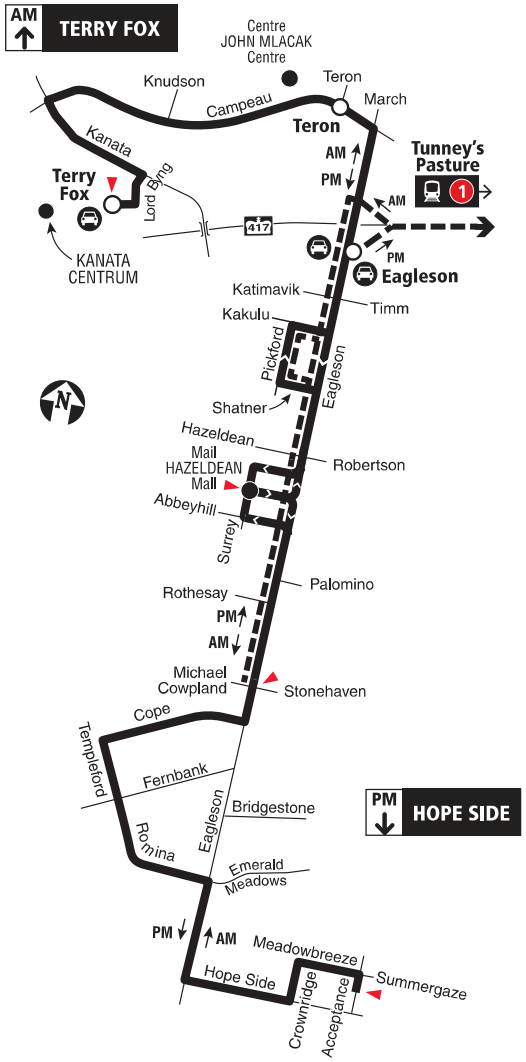
OC Transpo
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

164 TERRY FOX / HOPE SIDE

Local

Monday to Friday/ Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only
Périodes de pointe seulement



○	Transitway Station / Station du Transitway
▬▬▬	Peak Periods Only / Périodes de pointe seulement Some trips to / from Tunney's Pasture Quelques trajets de / vers Tunney's Pasture
	Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus
▲	Timepoint / Heures de passage

2020.12

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000
Text / Texto 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle 613-741-4390

Lost and Found / Objets perdus.....613-563-4011

Security / Sécurité 613-741-2478

Effective December 21, 2020
En vigueur 21 décembre 2020

OC Transpo

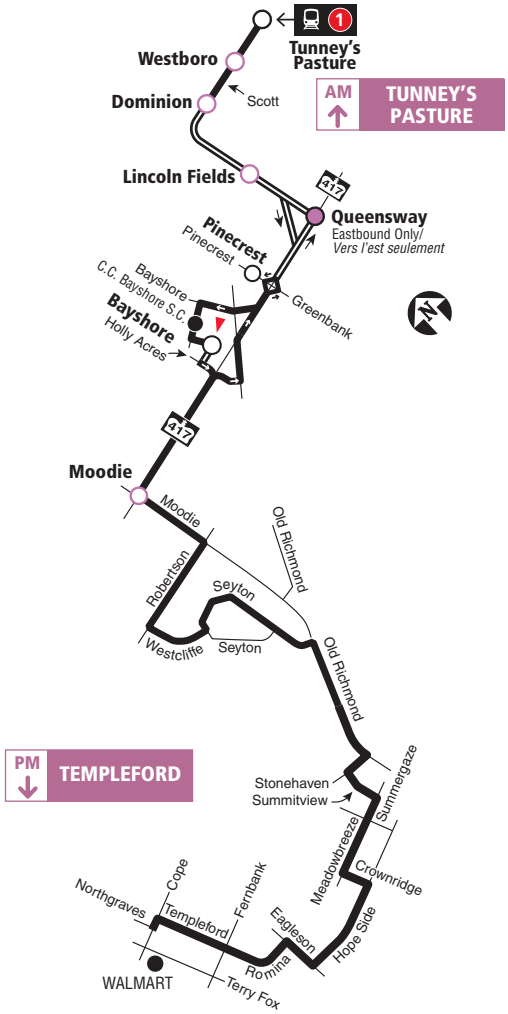
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

252 Connexion

TUNNEY'S PASTURE
TEMPLEFORD

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only
Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

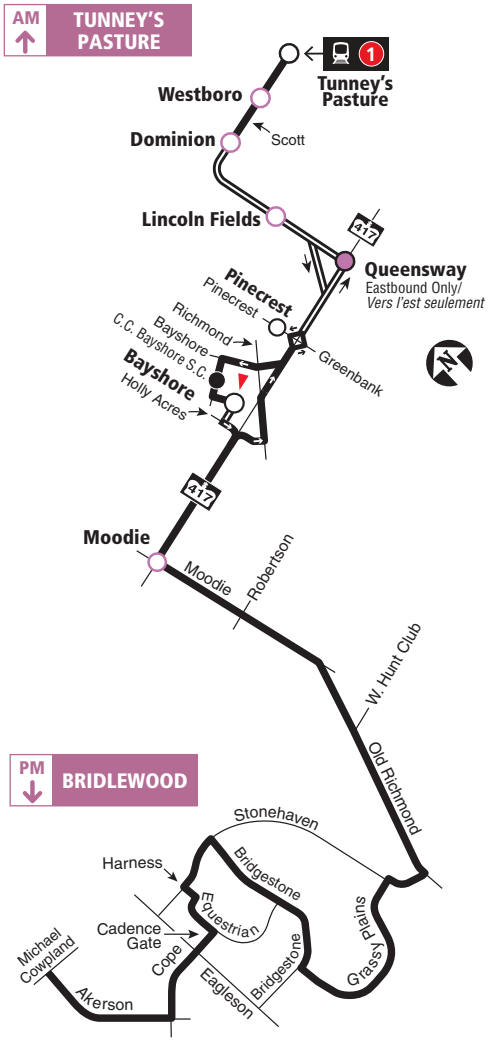
256 Connexion

BRIDLEWOOD
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

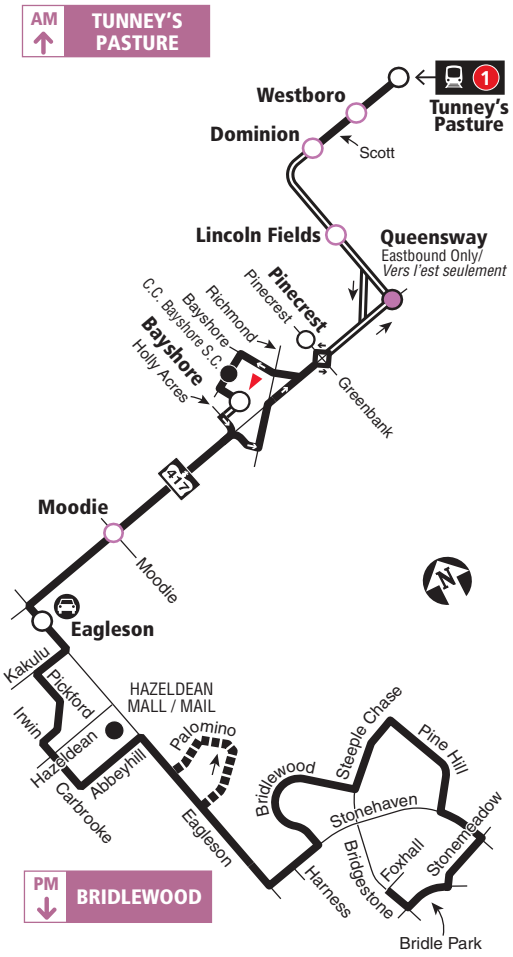
257 Connexion

BRIDLEWOOD
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

- Transitway & Station
- Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
  Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seulement / aucun arrêt en PM
- AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
  AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet
- Limited service (AM only)
  Service limité (AM seulement)
- Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

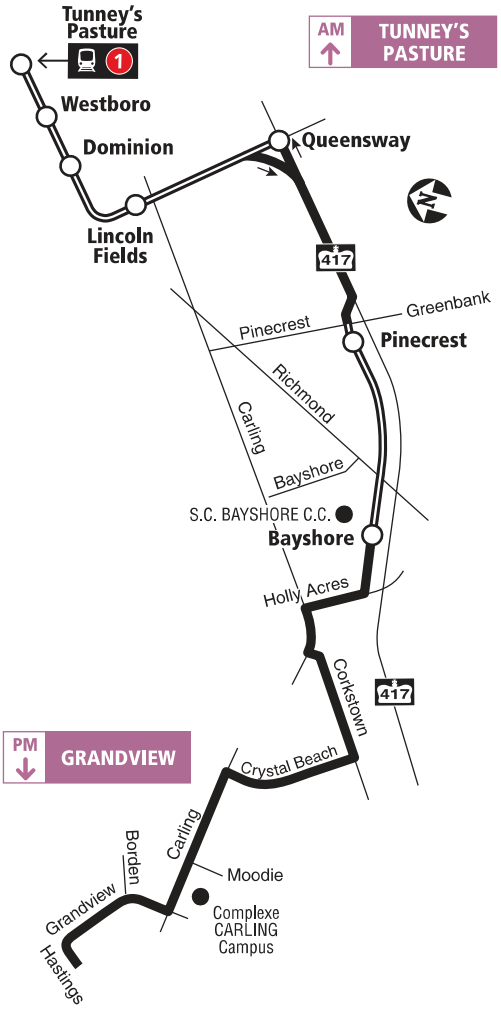
258 Connexion

GRANDVIEW
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



Transitway & Station

2020.01

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000

Text / Texto 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-741-4390**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus.....**613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité.....**613-741-2478**

Effective January 5, 2020
En vigueur 5 janvier 2020

OC Transpo

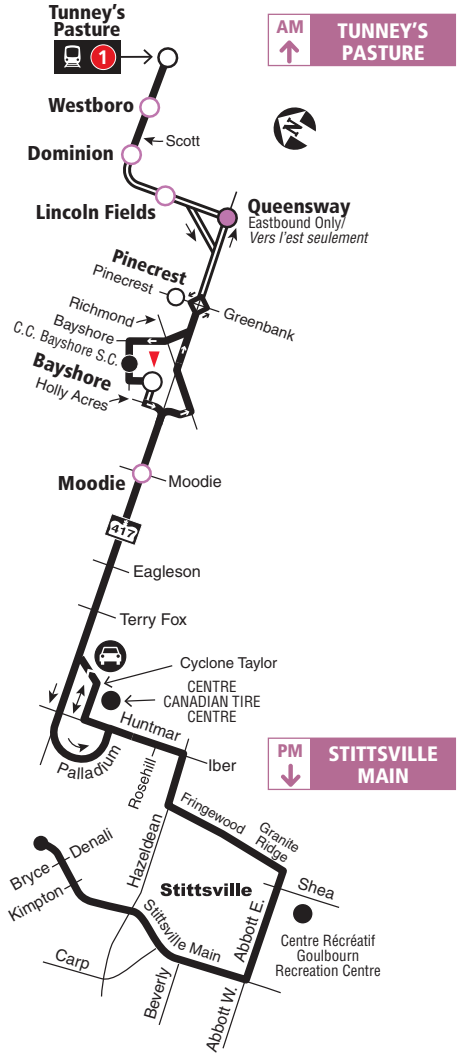
INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com

261 Connexion

STITTSVILLE MAIN
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only
Périodes de pointe seulement



Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000
Text / Texto* 560560
plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres
*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**
Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo
INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

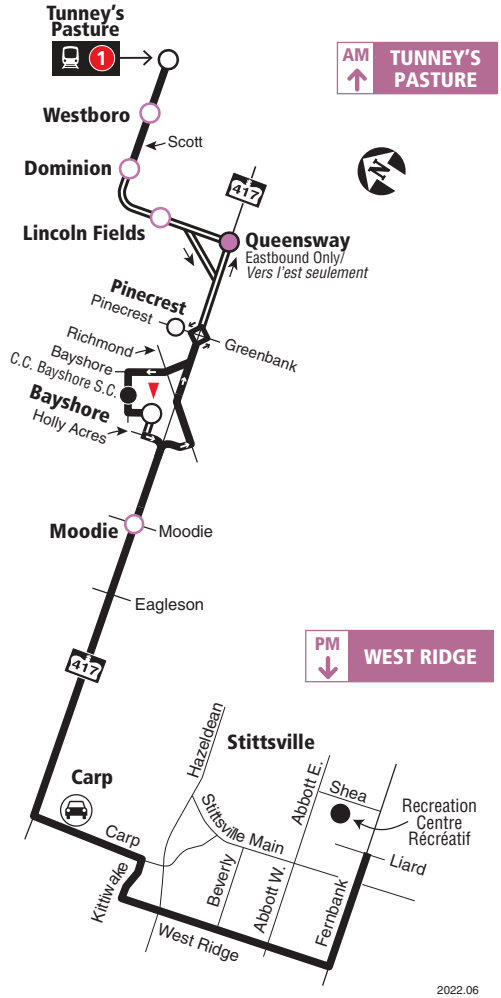
262 Connexion

WEST RIDGE
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

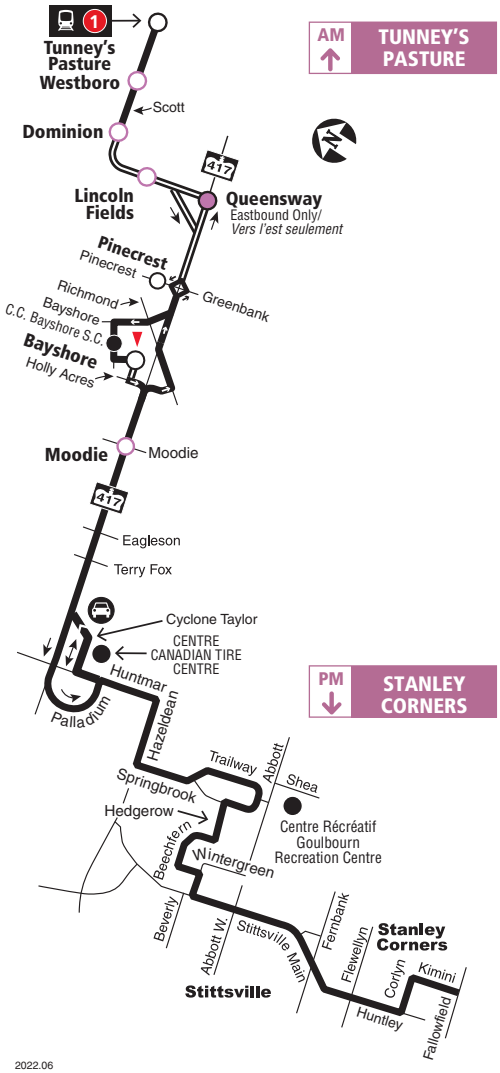
263 Connexion

STANLEY CORNERS
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

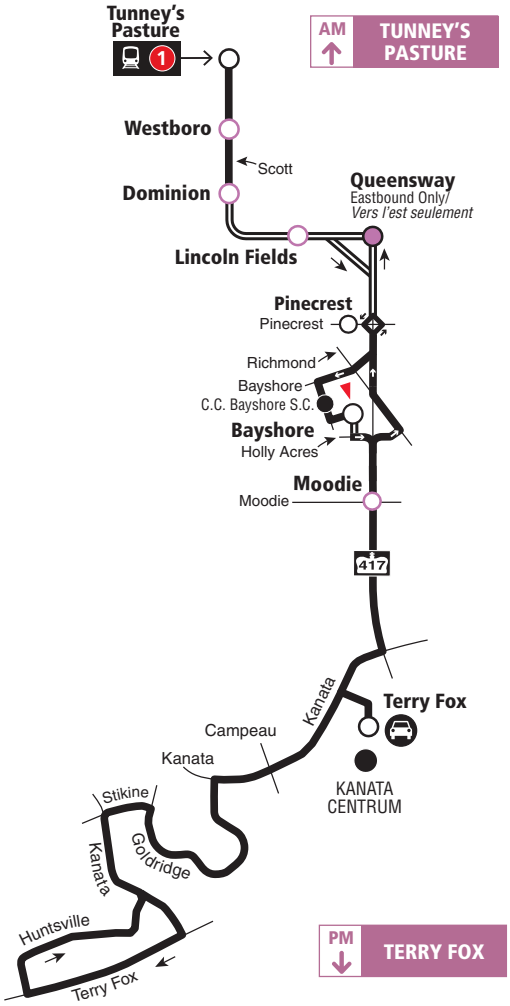
264 Connexion

TERRY FOX
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

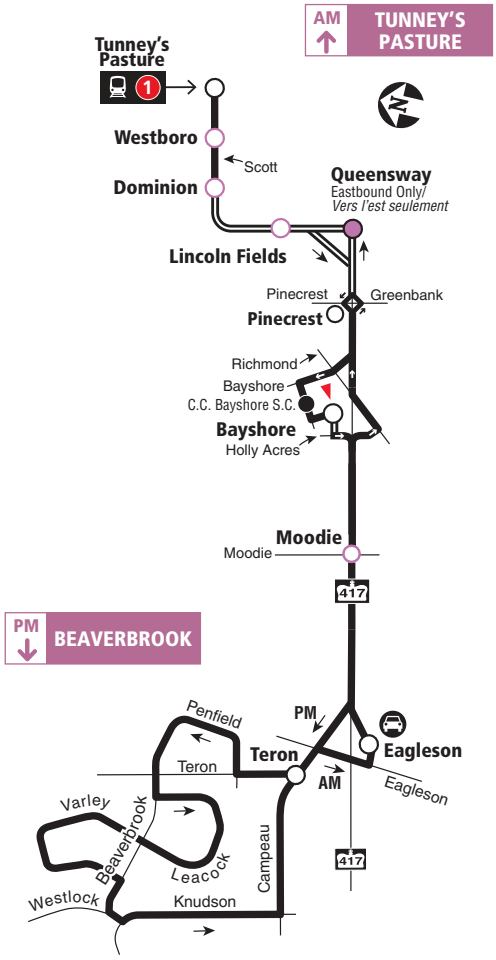
265 Connexion

BEAVERBROOK
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

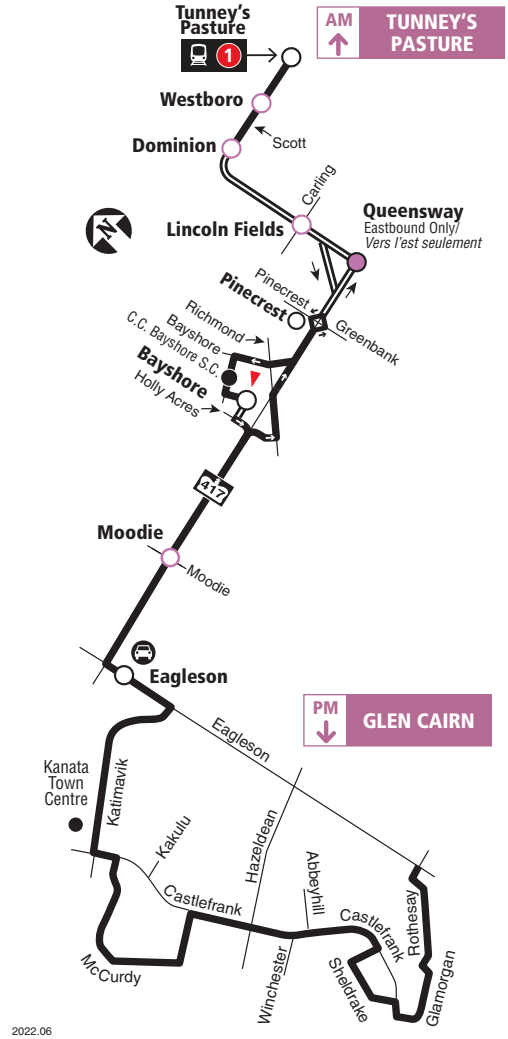
267 Connexion

GLEN CAIRN
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto*.....560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité..... **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

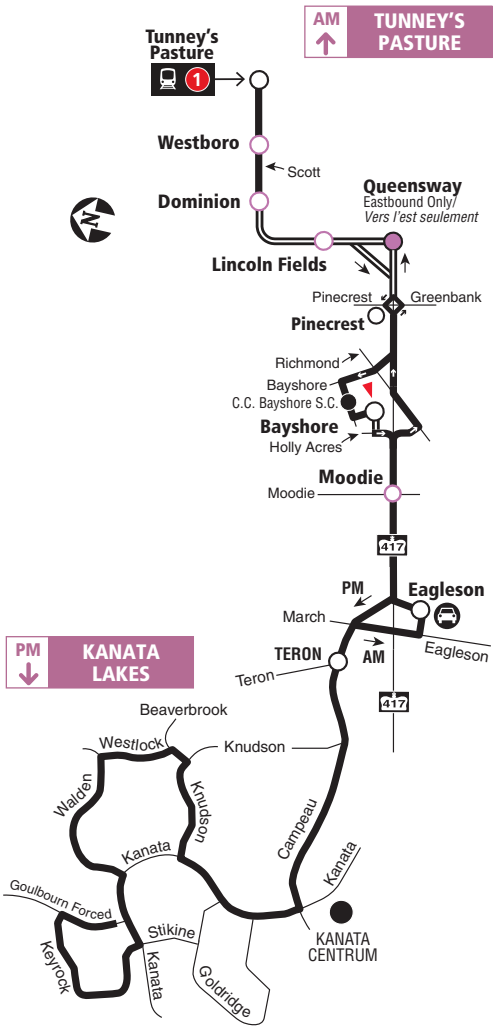
268 Connexion

KANATA LAKES
TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



2022.06

Transitway & Station

Limited stops: Off only in AM / No stop in PM
Arrêts limités : débarquement en AM seul. / aucun arrêt en PM

AM: Off only - PM: Full Service
AM : débarquement seul. - PM : service complet

Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus

2022.06

Schedule / Horaire 613-560-1000

Text / Texto* 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

*Standard message rates may apply / Les tarifs réguliers de messagerie texte peuvent s'appliquer

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-560-5000**

Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective June 26, 2022
En vigueur 26 juin 2022

OC Transpo

INFO 613-560-5000
octranspo.com

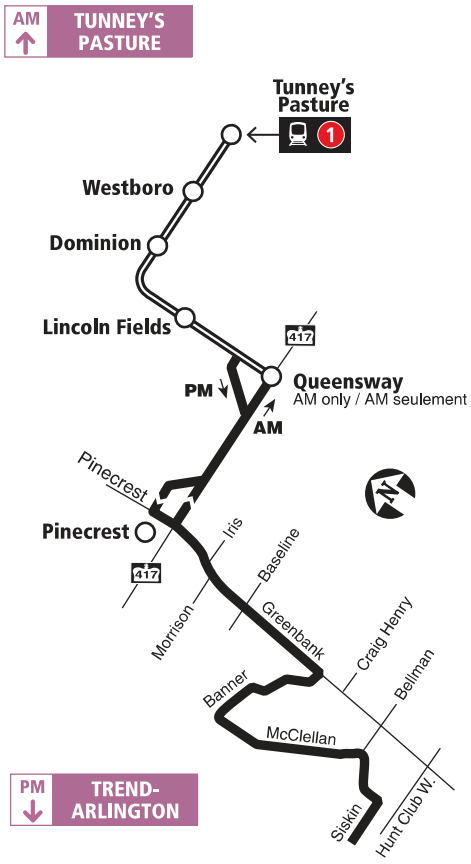
282 TREND-ARLINGTON TUNNEY'S PASTURE

Connexion

Monday to Friday / Lundi au vendredi

Peak periods only

Périodes de pointe seulement



Transitway & Station

2020.01

Schedule / Horaire.....613-560-1000
Text / Texto 560560

plus your four digit bus stop number / *plus* votre numéro d'arrêt à quatre chiffres

Customer Service
Service à la clientèle **613-741-4390**

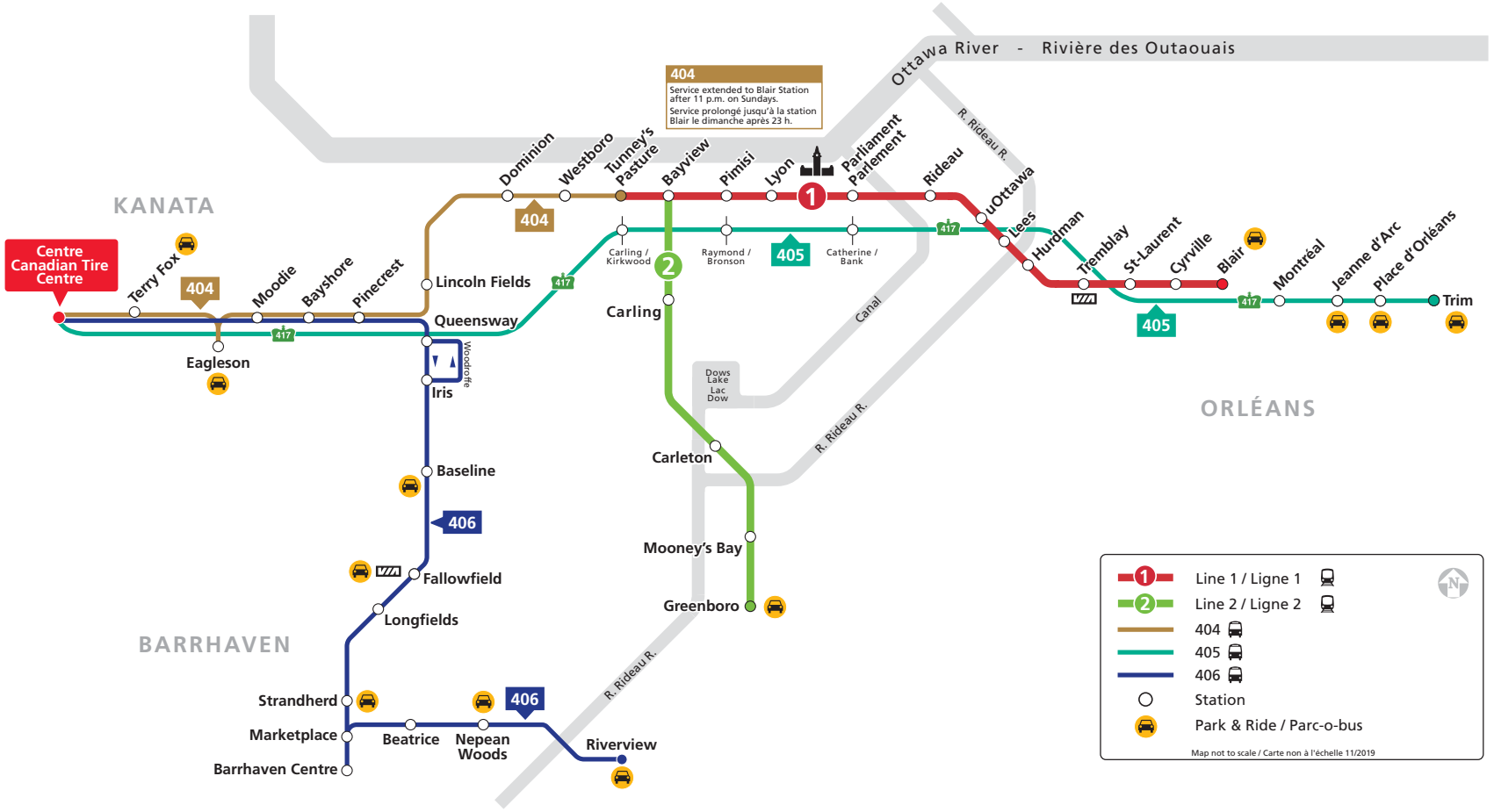
Lost and Found / Objets perdus..... **613-563-4011**

Security / Sécurité **613-741-2478**

Effective January 5, 2020
En vigueur 5 janvier 2020

OC Transpo

INFO 613-741-4390
octranspo.com


404
Service extended to Blair Station after 11 p.m. on Sundays.
Service prolongé jusqu'à la station Blair le dimanche après 23 h.
Ottawa River - Rivière des Outaouais
KANATA
Centre Canadian Tire Centre
Terry Fox
404
Moodie
Bayshore
Pinecrest
Eagleson
Lincoln Fields
Queensway
Woodroffe
Iris
Baseline
406
Fallowfield
Longfields
BARRHAVEN
Strandherd
Marketplace
Barrhaven Centre
Beatrice
Nepean Woods
406
Riverview
Dominion
Westboro
Tunney's Pasture
Bayview
Pimisi
Lyon
Parliament Parlement
Rideau
uOttawa
Lees
Hurdman
Tremblay
St-Laurent
Cyrville
Blair
Montréal
Jeanne d'Arc
Place d'Orléans
Trim
404
417
Carling / Kirkwood
Raymond / Bronson
405
Catherine / Bank
Carling
Dows Lake Lac Dow
Canal
R. Rideau R.
Carleton
Mooney's Bay
Greenboro
R. Rideau R.
R. Rideau R.
405
ORLÉANS
Line 1 / Ligne 1
Line 2 / Ligne 2
404
405
406
Station
Park & Ride / Parc-o-bus
Map not to scale / Carte non à l'échelle 11/2019

Joshua Audia

Subject: Request for Transit Data - Westboro/Scott St (2026 Scott Street)

From: Rathwell, Graham <graham.rathwell@ottawa.ca>
Sent: Monday, December 20, 2021 4:58:52 PM
To: Rochelle Fortier <r.fortier@novatech-eng.com>
Cc: Patrick Hatton <p.hatton@novatech-eng.com>; Brad Byvelds <B.Byvelds@novatech-eng.com>; Jennifer Luong <j.luong@novatech-eng.com>
Subject: RE: Request for Transit Data - Westboro/Scott St (2026 Scott Street)

And here is the table for 2026 Scott. All of the same comments apply. Please let me know if there are any questions.

Stop	Stop Location	Route	Dir	AM (6:00-9:00)			PM (15:00-18:00)			24-hr		
				Boardings	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*	*Boardings*	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*	*Boardings*	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*
4841	MCRAE / SCOTT	81	EB	0	10	15	1	6	6	7	27	7
		153	WB	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	1	5
4864	RICHMOND / EDEN	11	WB	1	13	8	1	7	21	6	31	12
4865	RICHMOND / EDGEWOOD	11	EB	4	0	17	4	0	13	12	3	11
4884	CHURCHILL / WORKMAN	16	EB	8	0	3	1	0	1	18	0	1
4893	MCRAE / SCOTT	81	WB	0	2	5	3	3	14	6	8	8
		153	EB	-	-	-	0	0	5	1	0	3
5615	CHURCHILL / TRANSIT BRIDGE	16	WB	0	5	3	0	6	2	0	21	2
7379	CHURCHILL / SCOTT	50	EB	5	0	21	0	3	10	8	3	11
		153	EB	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	3
7380	CHURCHILL / SCOTT	50	WB	2	2	12	1	3	16	4	10	10
		153	WB	-	-	-	0	0	5	0	0	4
3012	WESTBORO 1A	57	WB	3	12	8	15	45	33	34	101	16
		58	EB	6	0	7	2	0	15	8	0	11
		61	WB	10	10	15	45	111	43	81	185	31
		62	WB	4	1	21	13	25	30	21	54	22
		63	IB	22	16	13	12	47	33	40	103	19
		64	IB	11	12	12	16	17	20	29	50	14
		66	WB	21	25	30	-	-	-	23	29	29
3012	WESTBORO 1B	73	SB	7	0	9	-	-	-	7	0	8
		74	SB	5	2	7	5	3	17	31	15	19
		75	SB	12	3	15	62	64	22	111	104	21
		82	WB	0	1	9	7	4	16	6	5	13

		83	NB	1	1	8	8	0	10	12	2	8
		84	WB	4	2	15	5	0	11	18	3	12
		87	NB	1	3	4	49	14	19	69	23	10
		164	SB	0	4	2	-	-	-	0	4	2
		258	OB	-	-	-	1	0	7	2	0	7
		282	OB	-	-	-	1	0	25	1	0	23
		284	SB	-	-	-	0	2	8	0	2	8
		57	EB	15	9	38	14	8	12	75	31	14
		58	WB	11	2	26	4	1	12	18	4	18
		61	EB	45	8	34	7	11	24	73	29	22
		62	EB	0	0	13	17	6	28	38	19	15
		63	OB	18	1	39	16	12	21	58	24	21
		64	OB	12	6	28	9	7	12	36	13	15
		66	EB	-	-	-	18	23	28	23	27	24
		73	NB	-	-	-	16	11	19	16	11	17
		74	NB	14	9	36	11	12	22	55	51	29
		75	NB	58	15	47	18	13	34	131	87	30
		82	EB	20	1	29	8	5	15	30	6	20
		83	SB	7	7	21	4	5	11	27	19	17
		84	EB	12	3	27	21	9	19	34	14	20
		87	SB	30	7	22	17	3	11	73	22	10
		164	NB	-	-	-		*No data*			*No data*	
3012	WESTBORO 2A	251	IB	4	0	11	-	-	-	4	0	11
		252	IB	2	4	19	-	-	-	6	5	20
		256	IB	4	3	34	-	-	-	4	3	35
		257	IB	7	4	35	-	-	-	7	4	35
		258	IB	19	0	16	-	-	-	19	0	17
		261	IB	2	1	33	-	-	-	2	1	33
		262	IB	0	0	38	-	-	-	0	0	38
		263	IB	0	0	30	-	-	-	0	0	30
		264	IB	0	0	31	-	-	-	0	0	31
		265	IB	0	1	25	-	-	-	0	1	25
		266	IB	5	0	25	-	-	-	5	0	25
		267	IB	2	1	40	-	-	-	3	2	39
		268	IB	1	1	37	-	-	-	1	2	37
		282	IB	10	5	33	-	-	-	12	5	33
		283	IB	0	0	3	-	-	-	0	0	3
		284	NB	5	3	19	-	-	-	5	3	17
		16	EB	11	0	2	6	0	1	30	0	1
3012	WESTBORO 3A	50	WB	6	1	11	12	8	16	24	10	10
		153	WB	-	-	-	0	0	5	0	0	5
		16	WB	0	15	0	0	14	0	0	54	0
3012	WESTBORO 4A	50	EB	2	12	21	0	8	9	2	28	11
		153	EB	-	-	-	0	0	4	0	0	3

3012	WESTBORO STN OFF ONLY	270	IB	6	0	40	-	-	-	5	0	40
		271	IB	1	6	57	-	-	-	1	6	57
		272	IB	3	3	50	-	-	-	4	4	49
		273	IB	5	2	48	-	-	-	5	2	46
		275	IB	5	3	59	-	-	-	8	4	55
		277	IB	7	12	55	-	-	-	9	14	55
		278	IB	3	4	36	-	-	-	4	4	34

Best,

Graham Rathwell
Transit Planner, Network Service Design
Service Planning Branch
Transit Services Department
OC Transpo | City of Ottawa

From: Rathwell, Graham
Sent: December 20, 2021 4:35 PM
To: Rochelle Fortier <r.fortier@novatech-eng.com>
Cc: Patrick Hatton <p.hatton@novatech-eng.com>; Brad Byvelds <B.Byvelds@novatech-eng.com>; Jennifer Luong <j.luong@novatech-eng.com>
Subject: RE: Request for Transit Data - Westboro/Scott St (1950 Scott Street)

Hi again Rochelle,

The technical issues have finally been resolved. Please find below the requested data for 1950 Scott Street in the table below. I will follow-up shortly with a separate email for 2026 Scott Street.

Data was sampled from the period of January 5 to March 16 2020, which is the last 'normal' ridership period before pandemic-related impacts began. Please note that cells with a zero (0) value indicate a measured average value of zero, based on available APC data, rather than an absence of data. Cells with a dash (-) indicate that the route in question does not serve the stop in the given time period.

Further, please note the following for Connexion (200-series) routes serving Westboro Station:

- Routes 258, 282, and 284 are the only Connexion routes that are planned to serve Westboro Station in both directions (inbound AM, outbound PM).
- All other Connexion routes (250s, 260s, 270s, and 280s not listed above) drop-off customers on request only in the AM, and bypass Westboro in the PM.
- Customers are permitted to board these routes in the AM only if they are already stopping to let customers off, otherwise they do not stop.
- AM Connexion service is split between two stops on the same inbound platform: 2A (the main inbound stop with 250s, 260s, 280s), and an off-only stop at the far west end of the platform (270s). These are listed separately in the table below.

- While Connexion routes do not provide an even or consistent level of service at Westboro in the peak periods, it's still important to include the ridership data: taken together, they contribute to the overall total customer flows to/from Westboro that would otherwise need to be accommodated on mainline routes.

Stop	Stop Location	Route	Dir	AM (6:00-9:00)			PM (15:00-18:00)			24-hr		
				Boardings	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*	*Boardings*	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*	*Boardings*	*Alightings*	*Avg Load at Departure*
0428	SCOTT / LANARK	50	EB	4	2	21	0	3	8	5	4	11
		81	EB	3	0	15	0	0	7	7	1	7
2356	RICHMOND / MCRAE	11	WB	9	15	9	34	52	22	111	171	13
		81	EB	0	8	16	3	9	7	9	36	7
		153	WB	-	-	-	4	1	5	6	3	4
2389	RICHMOND / KIRKWOOD	11	EB	7	2	17	30	7	15	138	23	12
		81	WB	2	0	5	16	4	14	38	7	9
		153	EB	-	-	-	1	0	5	6	1	4
4841	MCRAE / SCOTT	81	EB	0	10	15	1	6	6	7	27	7
		153	WB	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	1	5
4893	MCRAE / SCOTT	81	WB	0	2	5	3	3	14	6	8	8
		153	EB	-	-	-	0	0	5	1	0	3
7375	SCOTT / CLIFTON	50	WB	1	0	11	0	1	16	1	9	10
		81	WB	0	0	5	0	4	14	1	9	8
3012	WESTBORO 1A	57	WB	3	12	8	15	45	33	34	101	16
		58	EB	6	0	7	2	0	15	8	0	11
		61	WB	10	10	15	45	111	43	81	185	31
		62	WB	4	1	21	13	25	30	21	54	22
		63	IB	22	16	13	12	47	33	40	103	19
		64	IB	11	12	12	16	17	20	29	50	14
		66	WB	21	25	30	-	-	-	23	29	29
3012	WESTBORO 1B	73	SB	7	0	9	-	-	-	7	0	8
		74	SB	5	2	7	5	3	17	31	15	19
		75	SB	12	3	15	62	64	22	111	104	21
		82	WB	0	1	9	7	4	16	6	5	13
		83	NB	1	1	8	8	0	10	12	2	8
		84	WB	4	2	15	5	0	11	18	3	12
		87	NB	1	3	4	49	14	19	69	23	10
		164	SB	0	4	2	-	-	-	0	4	2
		258	OB	-	-	-	1	0	7	2	0	7
		282	OB	-	-	-	1	0	25	1	0	23
		284	SB	-	-	-	0	2	8	0	2	8
3012	WESTBORO 2A	57	EB	15	9	38	14	8	12	75	31	14
		58	WB	11	2	26	4	1	12	18	4	18
		61	EB	45	8	34	7	11	24	73	29	22
		62	EB	0	0	13	17	6	28	38	19	15
		63	OB	18	1	39	16	12	21	58	24	21
		64	OB	12	6	28	9	7	12	36	13	15

		66	EB	-	-	-	18	23	28	23	27	24
		73	NB	-	-	-	16	11	19	16	11	17
		74	NB	14	9	36	11	12	22	55	51	29
		75	NB	58	15	47	18	13	34	131	87	30
		82	EB	20	1	29	8	5	15	30	6	20
		83	SB	7	7	21	4	5	11	27	19	17
		84	EB	12	3	27	21	9	19	34	14	20
		87	SB	30	7	22	17	3	11	73	22	10
		164	NB	-	-	-		*No data*			*No data*	
		251	IB	4	0	11	-	-	-	4	0	11
		252	IB	2	4	19	-	-	-	6	5	20
		256	IB	4	3	34	-	-	-	4	3	35
		257	IB	7	4	35	-	-	-	7	4	35
		258	IB	19	0	16	-	-	-	19	0	17
		261	IB	2	1	33	-	-	-	2	1	33
		262	IB	0	0	38	-	-	-	0	0	38
		263	IB	0	0	30	-	-	-	0	0	30
		264	IB	0	0	31	-	-	-	0	0	31
		265	IB	0	1	25	-	-	-	0	1	25
		266	IB	5	0	25	-	-	-	5	0	25
		267	IB	2	1	40	-	-	-	3	2	39
		268	IB	1	1	37	-	-	-	1	2	37
		282	IB	10	5	33	-	-	-	12	5	33
		283	IB	0	0	3	-	-	-	0	0	3
		284	NB	5	3	19	-	-	-	5	3	17
3012	WESTBORO 3A	16	EB	11	0	2	6	0	1	30	0	1
		50	WB	6	1	11	12	8	16	24	10	10
		153	WB	-	-	-	0	0	5	0	0	5
3012	WESTBORO 4A	16	WB	0	15	0	0	14	0	0	54	0
		50	EB	2	12	21	0	8	9	2	28	11
		153	EB	-	-	-	0	0	4	0	0	3
3012	WESTBORO STN OFF ONLY	270	IB	6	0	40	-	-	-	5	0	40
		271	IB	1	6	57	-	-	-	1	6	57
		272	IB	3	3	50	-	-	-	4	4	49
		273	IB	5	2	48	-	-	-	5	2	46
		275	IB	5	3	59	-	-	-	8	4	55
		277	IB	7	12	55	-	-	-	9	14	55
		278	IB	3	4	36	-	-	-	4	4	34

APPENDIX D

Traffic Count Data

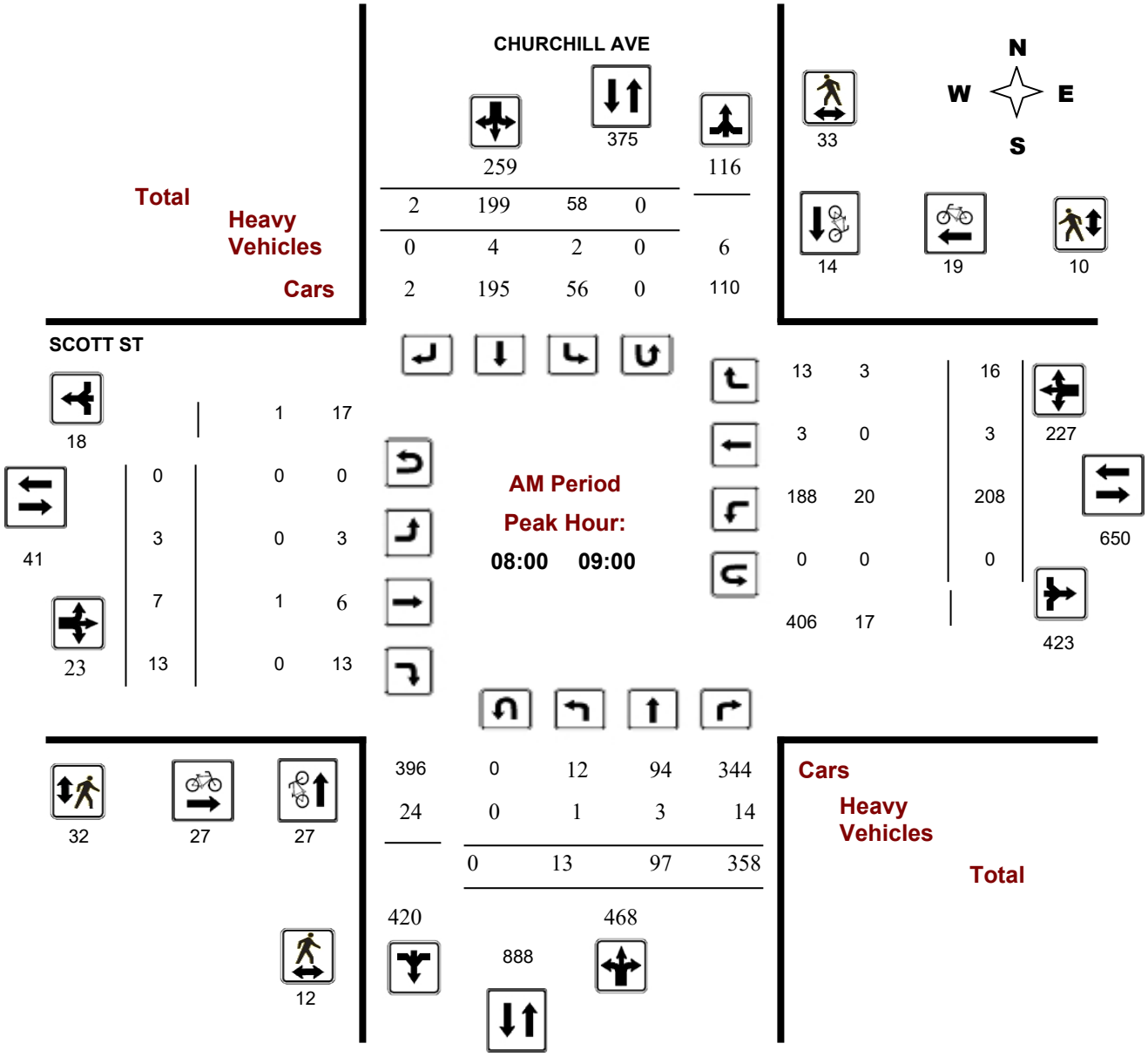
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

CHURCHILL AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 13, 2019 **WO No:** 38699

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

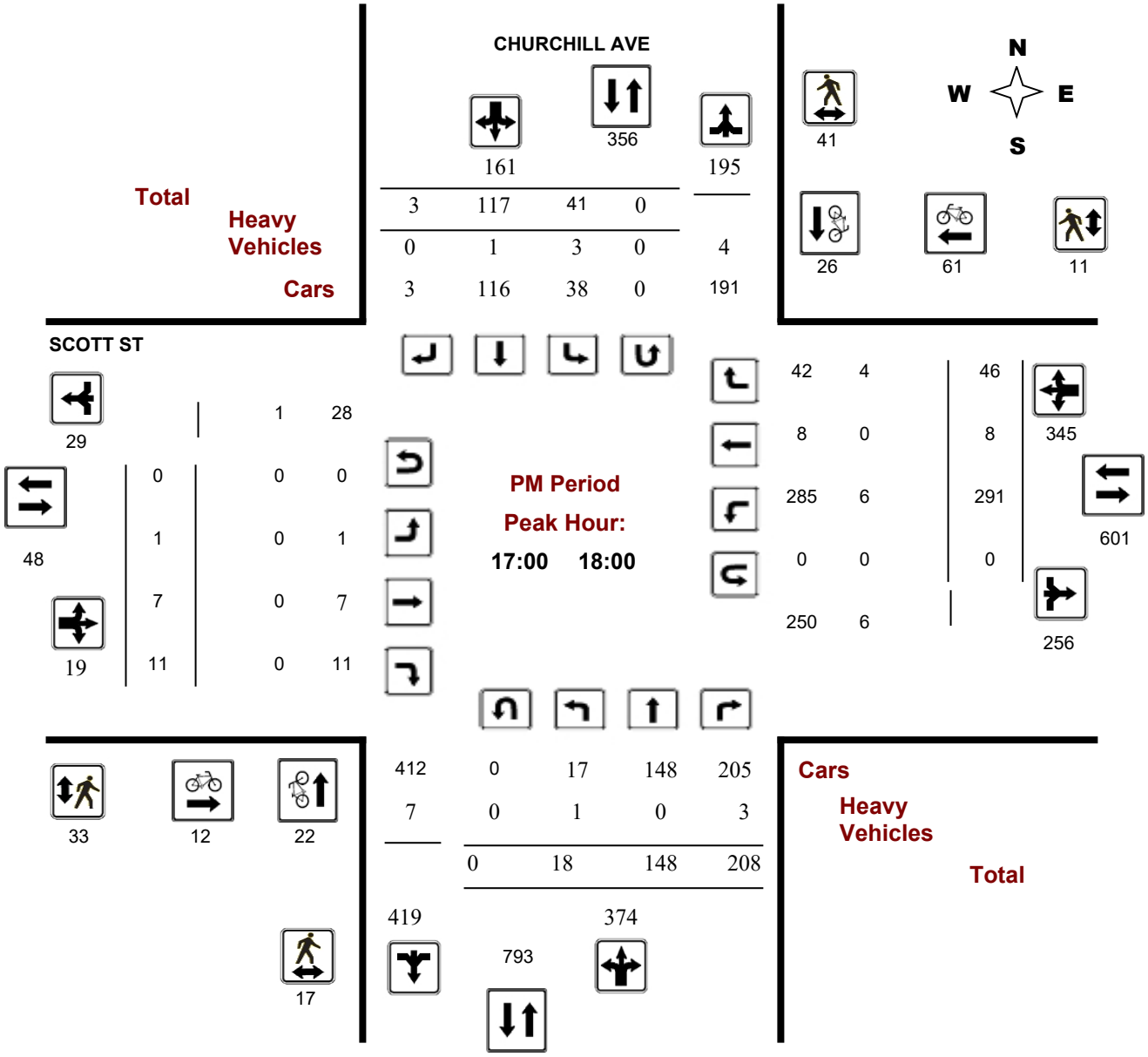
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

CHURCHILL AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 13, 2019 **WO No:** 38699

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

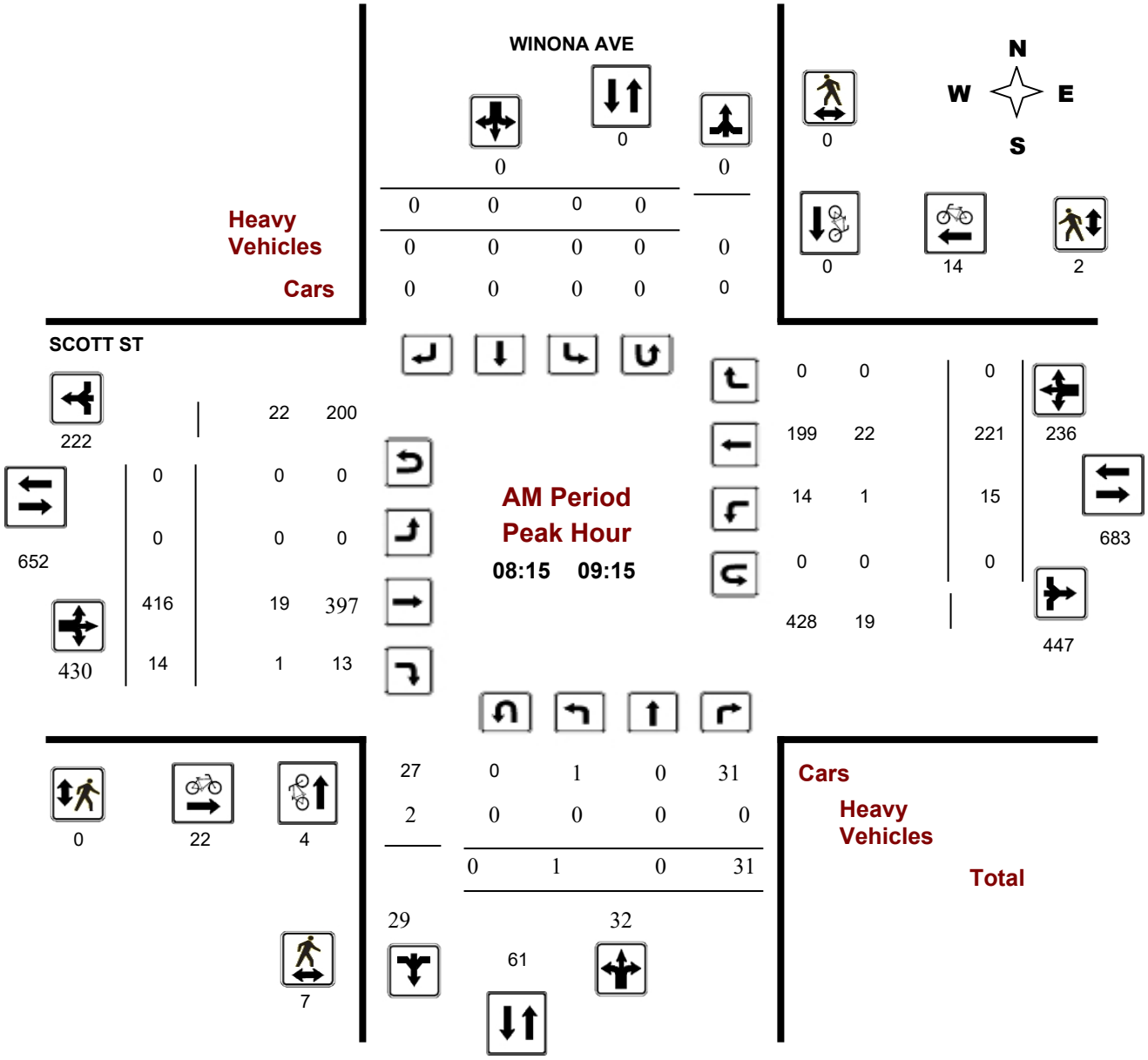
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

SCOTT ST @ WINONA AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019 **WO No:** 38864

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

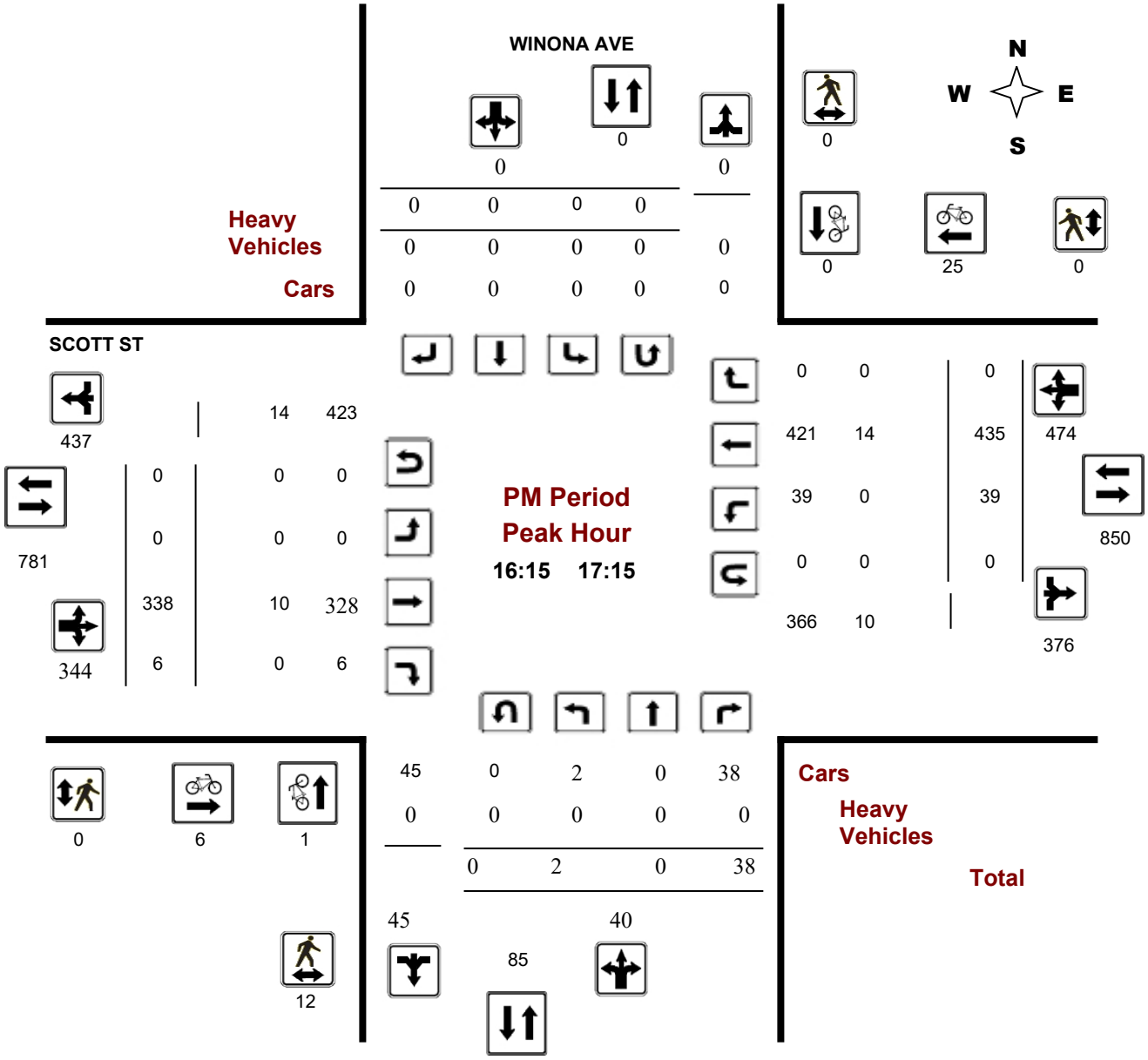
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

SCOTT ST @ WINONA AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, October 16, 2019 **WO No:** 38864

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

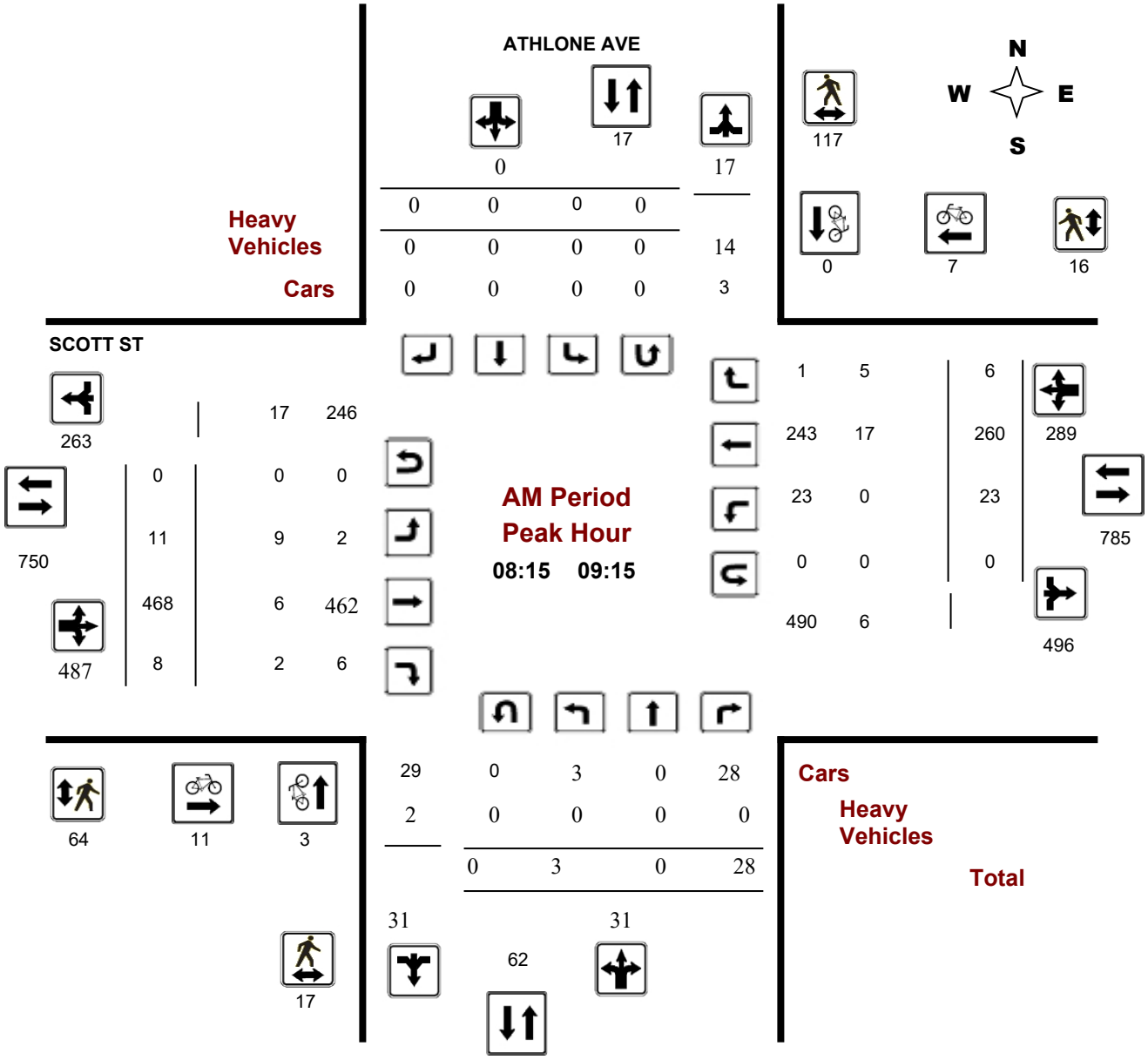
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ATHLONE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 22, 2017 **WO No:** 37320

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

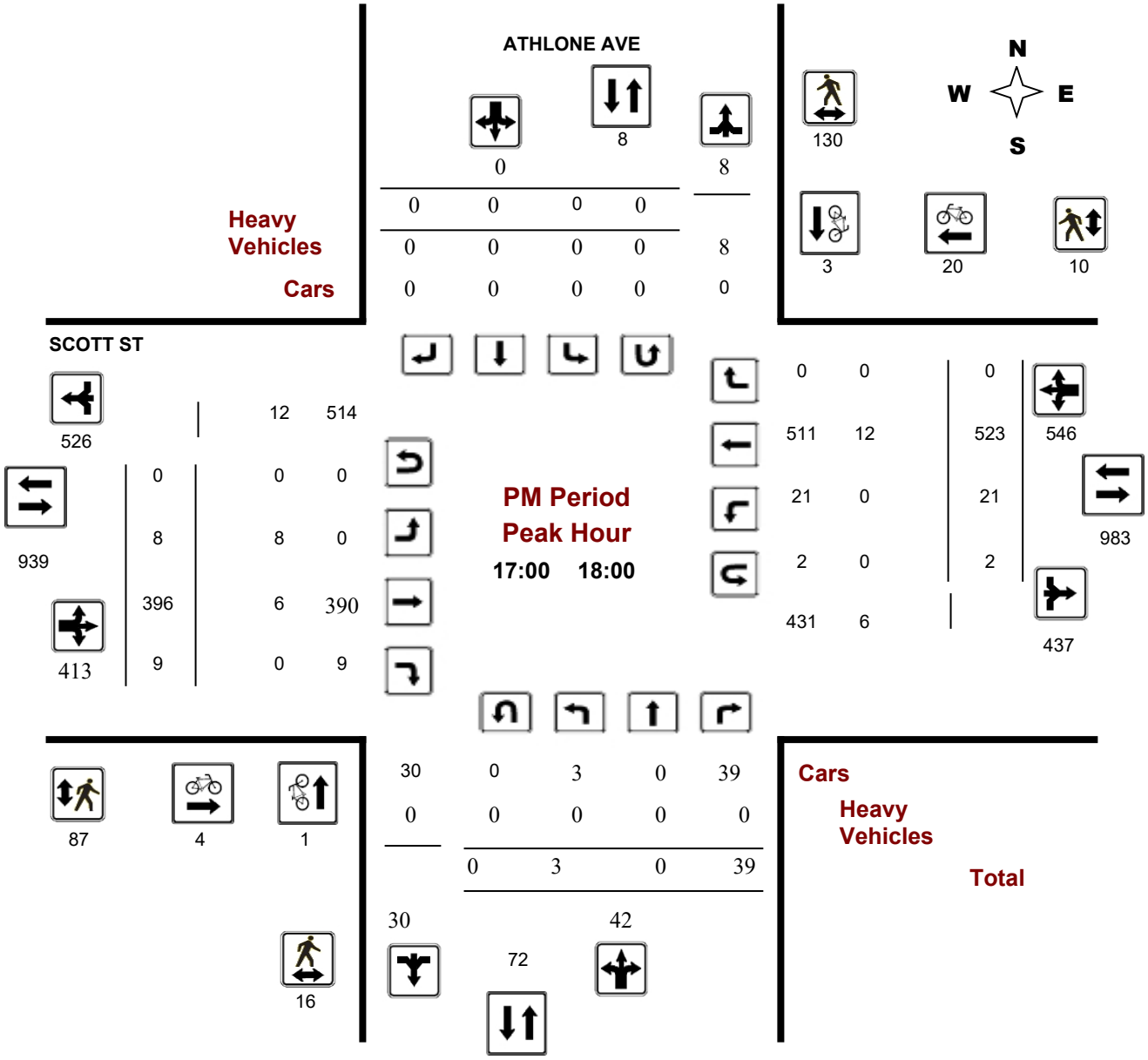
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ATHLONE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 22, 2017 **WO No:** 37320

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ATHLONE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 22, 2017 **WO No:** 37320

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Wednesday, November 22, 2017

Total Observed U-Turns

Northbound: 1 Southbound: 0

Eastbound: 0 Westbound: 4

AADT Factor .90

	ATHLONE AVE								SCOTT ST									
	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound					
Period	LT	ST	RT	**NB TOT**	LT	ST	RT	**SB TOT**	**STR TOT**	LT	ST	RT	**EB TOT**	LT	ST	RT	**WB TOT**	**STR TOT**	**Grand Total**
07:00 08:00	5	0	24	**29**	0	0	0	**0**	**29**	9	326	4	**339**	5	210	5	**220**	**559**	**588**
08:00 09:00	7	0	28	**35**	0	0	0	**0**	**35**	9	461	9	**479**	22	249	6	**277**	**756**	**791**
09:00 10:00	2	0	22	**24**	0	0	0	**0**	**24**	9	312	4	**325**	15	248	1	**264**	**589**	**613**
11:30 12:30	9	0	22	**31**	0	0	0	**0**	**31**	6	269	15	**290**	20	281	3	**304**	**594**	**625**
12:30 13:30	9	0	30	**39**	0	0	0	**0**	**39**	10	252	7	**269**	8	244	0	**252**	**521**	**560**
15:00 16:00	3	0	19	**22**	0	0	0	**0**	**22**	7	301	6	**314**	11	409	2	**422**	**736**	**758**
16:00 17:00	10	0	24	**34**	0	0	0	**0**	**34**	10	319	12	**341**	19	464	1	**484**	**825**	**859**
17:00 18:00	3	0	39	**42**	0	0	0	**0**	**42**	8	396	9	**413**	21	523	0	**544**	**957**	**999**
Sub Total	48	0	208	**256**	0	0	0	**0**	**256**	68	2636	66	**2770**	121	2628	18	**2767**	**5537**	**5793**
U Turns	1			**1**	0			**0**	**1**	**0**			**0**	4			**4**	**4**	**5**
Total	49	0	208	**257**	0	0	0	**0**	**257**	68	2636	66	**2770**	125	2628	18	**2771**	**5541**	**5798**
EQ 12Hr	68	0	289	**357**	0	0	0	**0**	**357**	95	3664	92	**3851**	174	3653	25	**3852**	**7703**	**8060**
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.														**1.39**					
AVG 12Hr	61	0	260	**321**	0	0	0	**0**	**321**	86	3298	83	**3467**	157	3288	22	**3467**	**6934**	**7255**
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.														**.90**					
AVG 24Hr	80	0	341	**421**	0	0	0	**0**	**421**	113	4320	109	**4542**	206	4307	29	**4542**	**9084**	**9505**
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.														**1.31**					

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

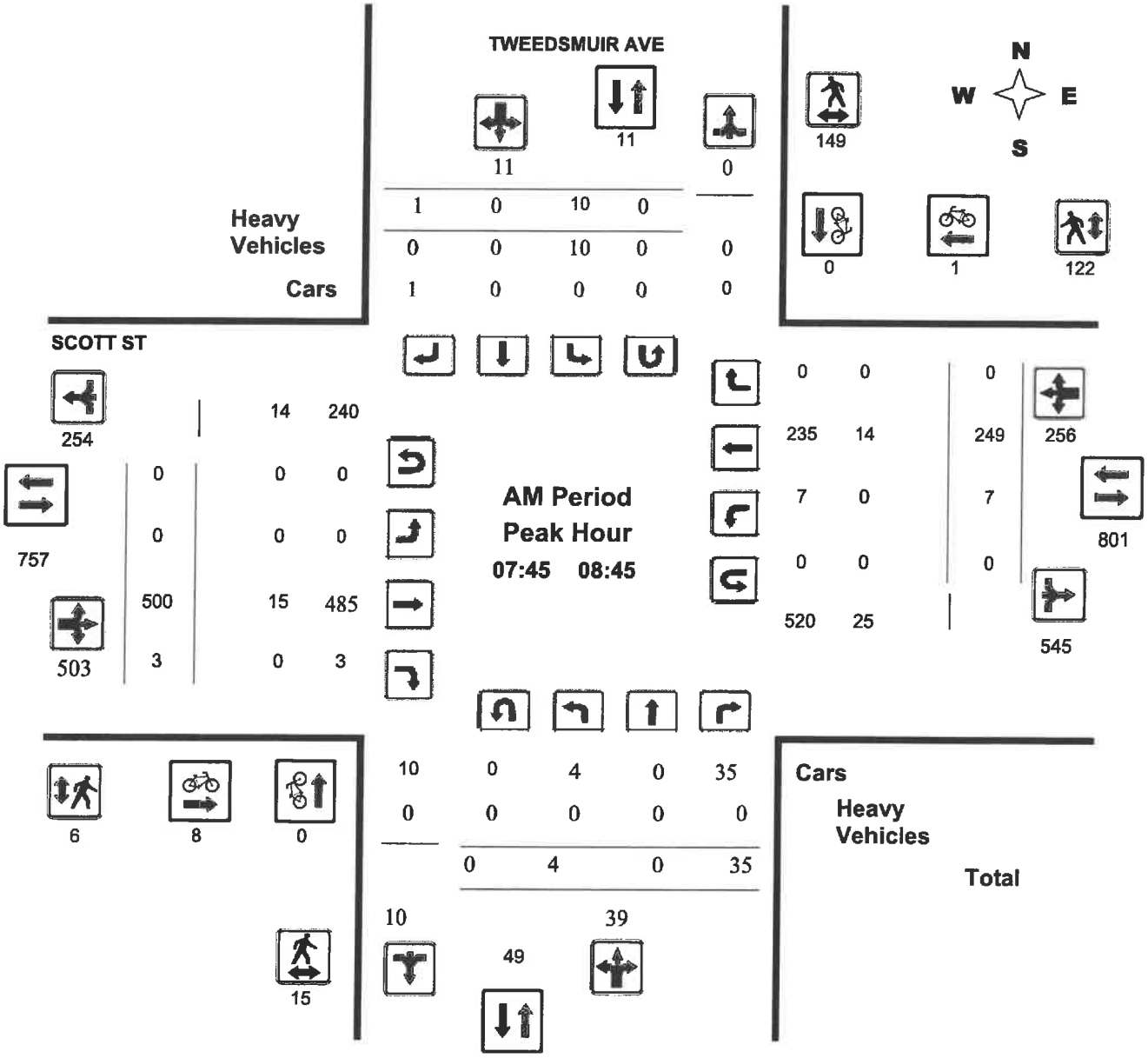
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

TWEEDSMUIR AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 **WO No:** 36806

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

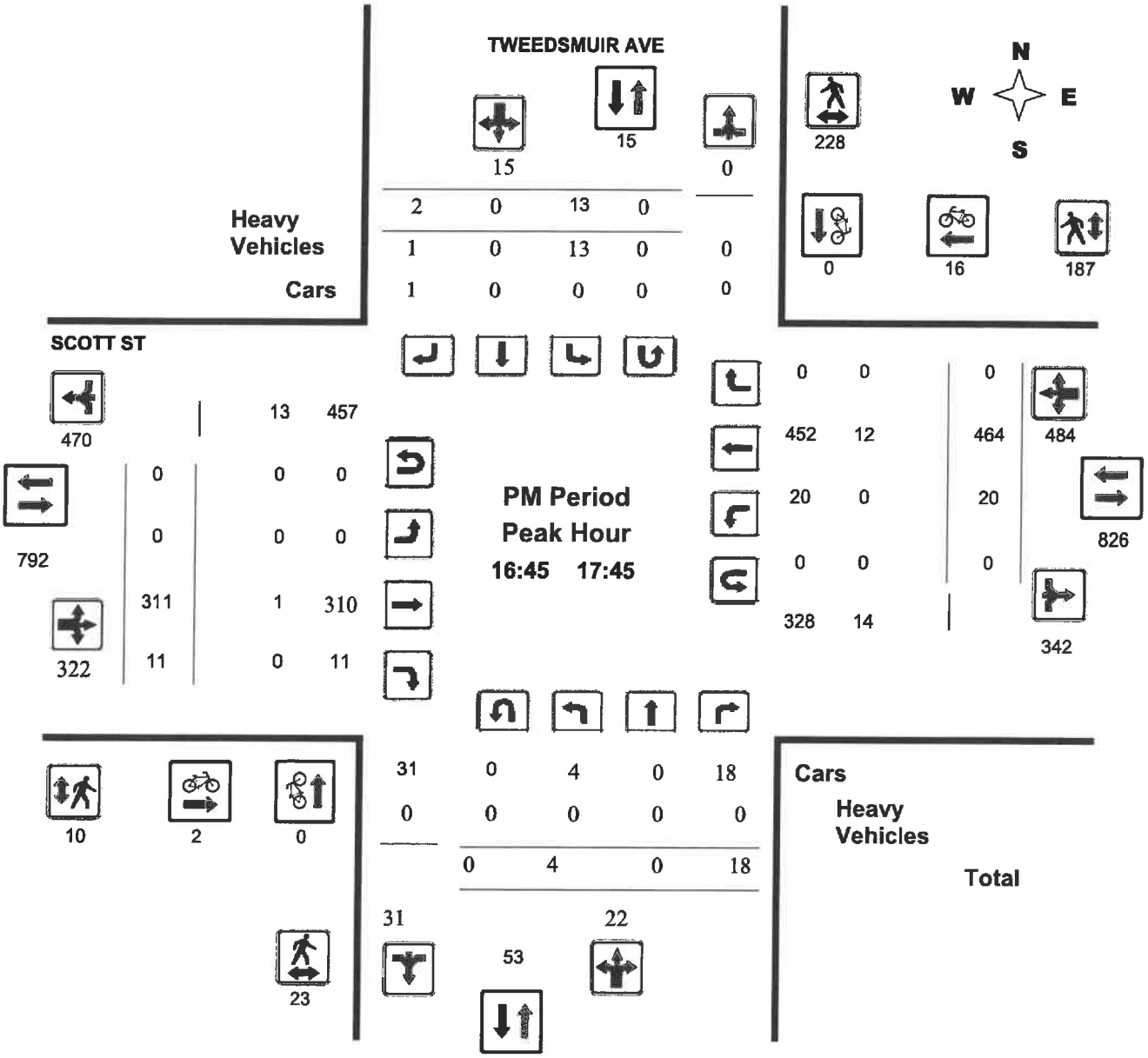
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

TWEEDSMUIR AVE @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 **WO No:** 36806

Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Miovision



Comments

ACCURATE TRUSTED TRAFFIC DATA

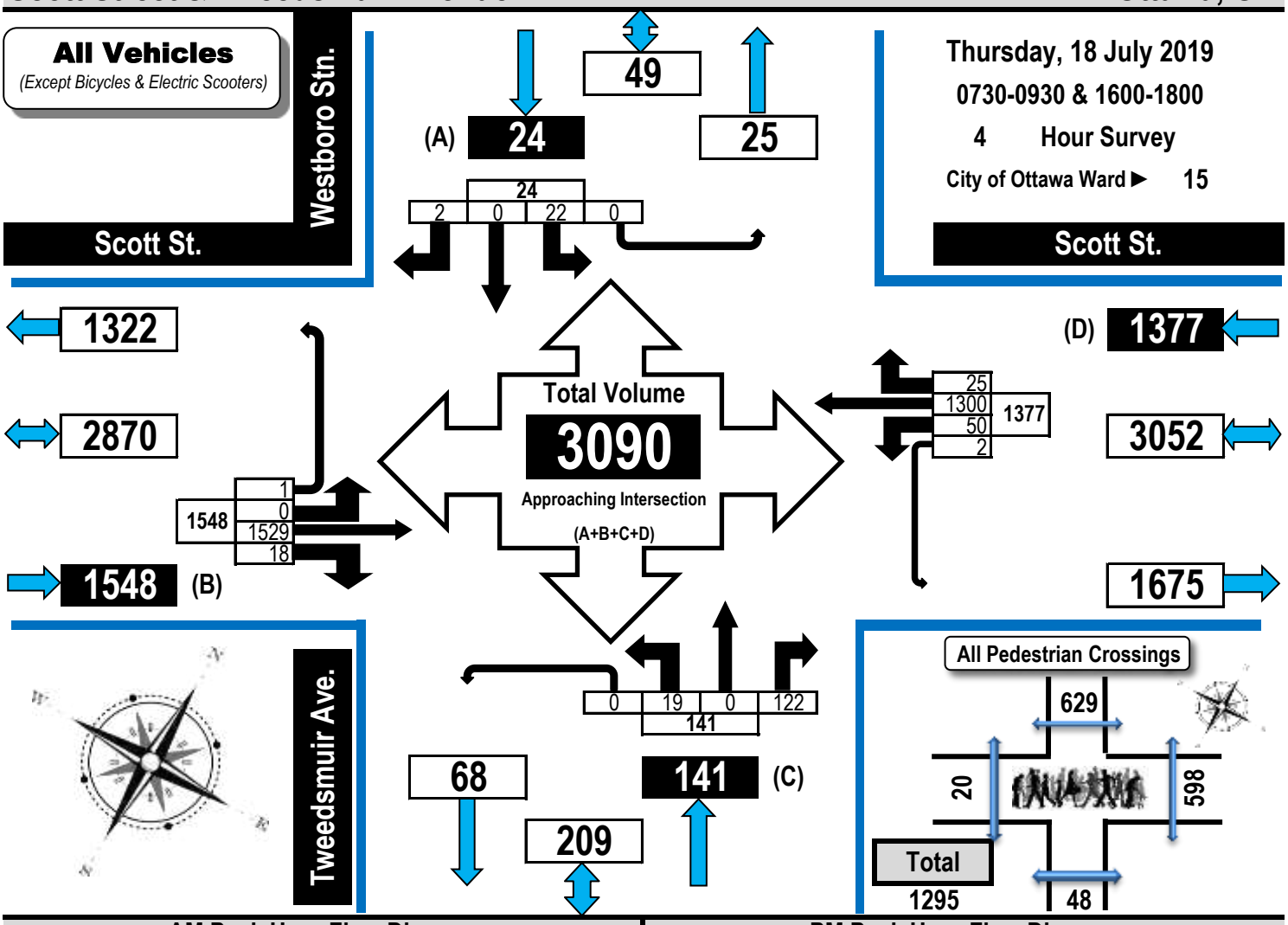
Turning Movement Count
Summary, AM and PM Peak Hour Flow Diagrams

Automobiles, Taxis, Light Trucks, Vans, SUV's, Motorcycles, Heavy Trucks, Buses, and School Buses

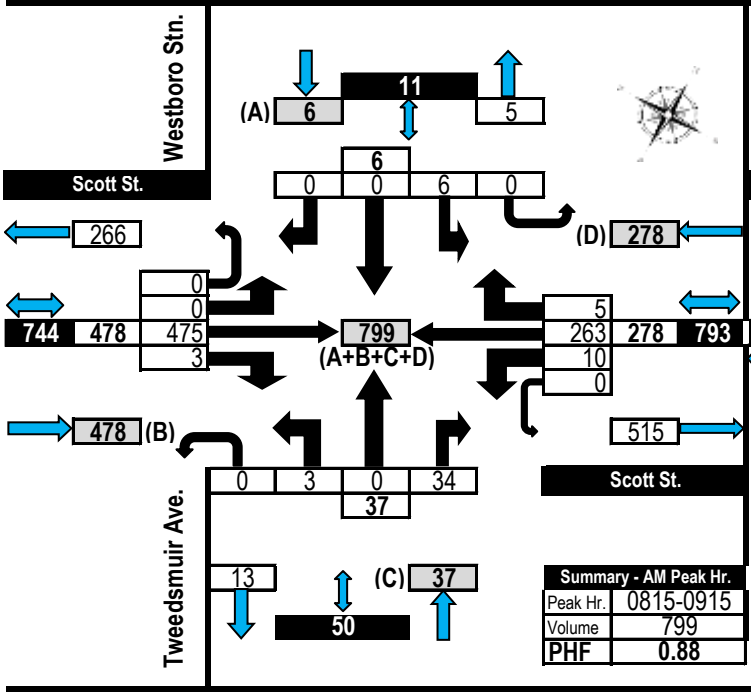
Scott Street & Tweedsmuir Avenue — Ottawa, ON

All Vehicles
(Except Bicycles & Electric Scooters)

Thursday, 18 July 2019
0730-0930 & 1600-1800
4 Hour Survey
City of Ottawa Ward ▶ 15

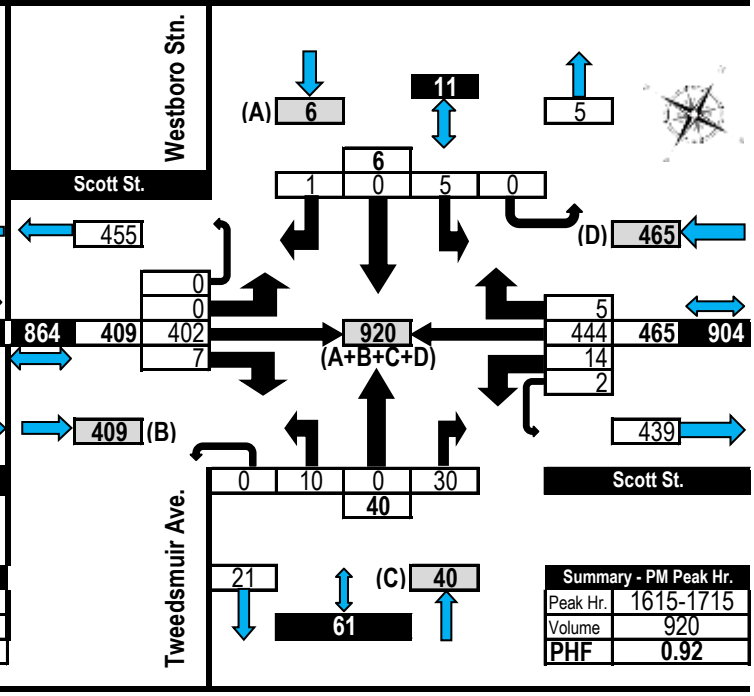


AM Peak Hour Flow Diagram



Summary - AM Peak Hr.	
Peak Hr.	0815-0915
Volume	799
PHF	0.88

PM Peak Hour Flow Diagram



Summary - PM Peak Hr.	
Peak Hr.	1615-1715
Volume	920
PHF	0.92

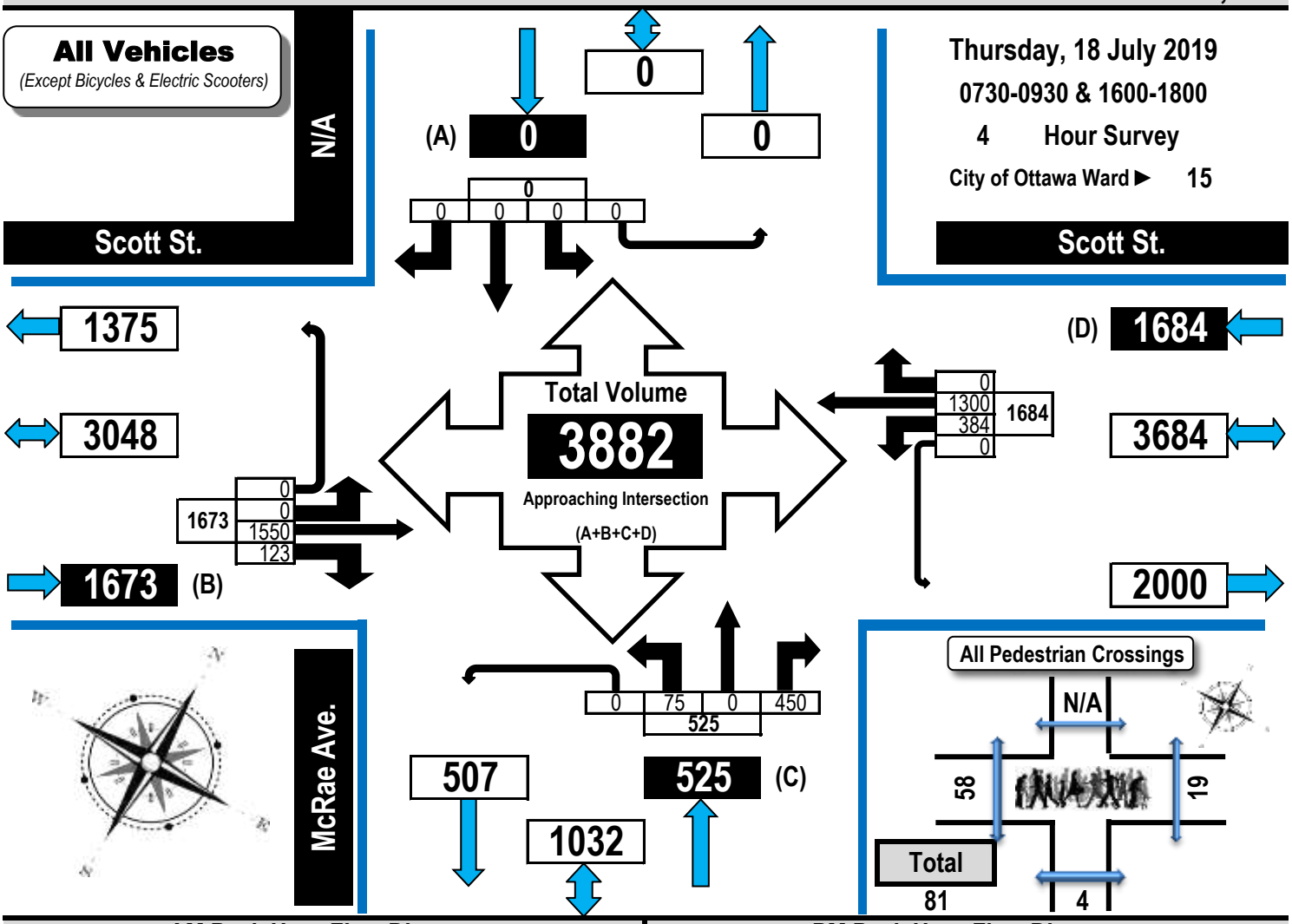
Turning Movement Count
Summary, AM and PM Peak Hour Flow Diagrams

Automobiles, Taxis, Light Trucks, Vans, SUV's, Motorcycles, Heavy Trucks, Buses, and School Buses

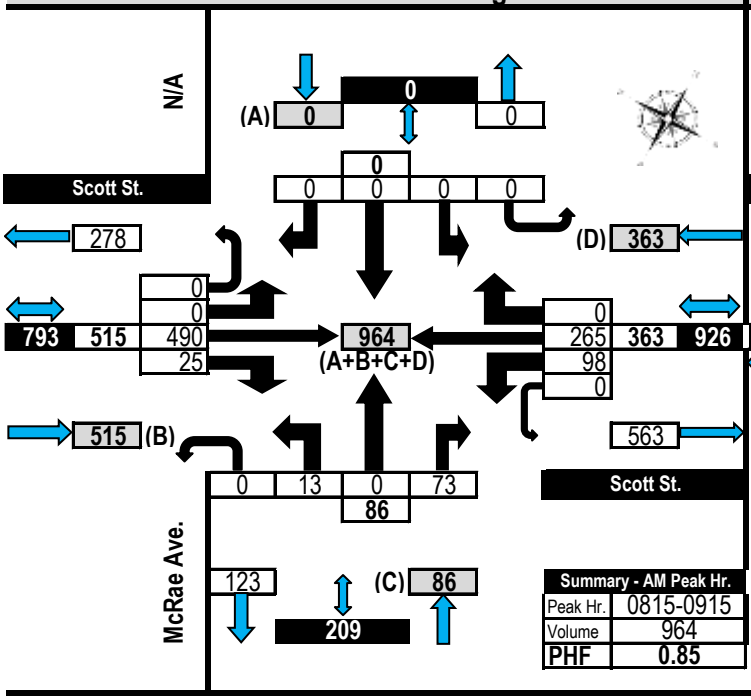
McRae Avenue & Scott Street — Ottawa, ON

All Vehicles
(Except Bicycles & Electric Scooters)

Thursday, 18 July 2019
0730-0930 & 1600-1800
4 Hour Survey
City of Ottawa Ward ▶ 15

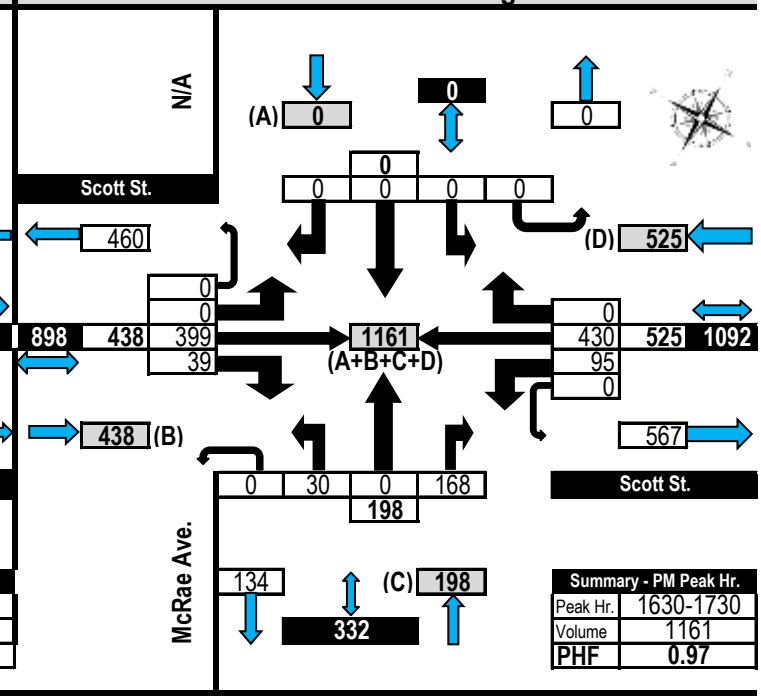


AM Peak Hour Flow Diagram



Summary - AM Peak Hr.	
Peak Hr.	0815-0915
Volume	964
PHF	0.85

PM Peak Hour Flow Diagram



Summary - PM Peak Hr.	
Peak Hr.	1630-1730
Volume	1161
PHF	0.97

APPENDIX E

Collision Records

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2015 **To:** December 31, 2019

Location: ATHLONE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Traffic Control: Traffic signal **Total Collisions:** 3

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Aug-12, Fri,08:27	Rain	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Wet	West	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Cyclist	0
					East	Going ahead	Bicycle	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Oct-04, Wed,16:57	Rain	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Wet	West	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Pedestrian	1
2019-Nov-22, Fri,07:15	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	

Location: CHURCHILL AVE @ SCOTT ST

Traffic Control: Stop sign **Total Collisions:** 5

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Feb-18, Thu,07:15	Clear	SMV other	P.D. only	Ice	North	Pulling away from shoulder or curb	Automobile, station wagon	Skidding/sliding	0
2017-Feb-10, Fri,00:00	Clear	SMV unattended vehicle	P.D. only	Dry	East	Unknown	Unknown	Unattended vehicle	0
2018-Jan-15, Mon,19:15	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Loose snow	North	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Feb-05, Mon,16:24	Clear	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Dry	West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Pedestrian	1
2019-Feb-12, Tue,16:00	Snow	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Loose snow	North	Going ahead	Unknown	Pedestrian	1

Location: MCRAE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Traffic Control: Stop sign **Total Collisions:** 6

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2015-Feb-05, Thu,13:15	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Wet	West	Reversing	Snow plow	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Turning right	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Aug-08, Mon,13:00	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	North	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2015 **To:** December 31, 2019

Location: MCRAE AVE @ SCOTT ST

Traffic Control: Stop sign **Total Collisions:** 6

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Sep-02, Fri,10:10	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Jun-05, Mon,13:09	Clear	Angle	Non-fatal injury	Dry	North	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Dec-11, Wed,17:40	Snow	Rear end	P.D. only	Packed snow	West	Going ahead	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Dec-31, Tue,16:00	Snow	Angle	P.D. only	Slush	North	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	

Location: SCOTT ST @ WINONA AVE

Traffic Control: Stop sign **Total Collisions:** 1

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2018-Aug-19, Sun,14:13	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	West	Pulling away from shoulder or curb	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	

Location: TWEEDSMUIR AVE @ SCOTT ST

Traffic Control: Traffic signal **Total Collisions:** 3

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2015-Jun-21, Sun,12:50	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	West	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Jun-09, Thu,12:15	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	North	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Oct-03, Mon,08:03	Clear	Rear end	Non-fatal injury	Dry	East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	

APPENDIX F

Relevant Excerpts of *TRANS Trip Generation Manual* (WSP, 2020)

to make use of this resource while considering the local land use context and trip characteristics for all travel modes through local and regional data.

Table 2: Person-Trip Conversion Factor

Factor	Application	Apply To	Period	Value
Person-Trip Conversion Factor	**Vehicle to person-trip conversion**, to normalize the measure of trip rates to account for all modes. Applicable to the ITE trip generation rates, which are mainly reported as vehicle trip rates.	Vehicle trip rates	All	1.28

3 RESIDENTIAL TRIP GENERATION RATES

3.1 Development of Residential Trip Rates

The residential trip generation rates in this manual are reflect the number of **person-trips per household** during the **peak period**. The morning peak period is from 7:00 AM to 9:30 AM, while the afternoon peak period is from 3:30 PM to 6:00 PM.

A geographic review of trip generation rates found that rates varied by dwelling type but not significantly by the geographic sectors and districts used in the 2009 TRANS Trip Generation Study[1]. As such, residential trip generation rates in this manual are defined for the following three dwelling types:

- Single-Family Detached Housing
- Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)
- Multifamily Housing (High-Rise)

Low-rise housing refers to any building that houses multiple families that is two storeys or less (e.g. semi-detached homes, townhouses). High-rise housing refers to any building that houses multiple families that is three or more storeys (e.g. apartments and condo buildings). These dwelling types are from the TRANS Origin-Destination Survey but are organized to be equivalent to the categories of the ITE *Trip Generation Manual* and local generator surveys.

[1] While person trip rates were not found to vary significantly with geographic area, location does have an impact on mode share as discussed in Section 4.2. As a result, vehicular trip rates do vary by geography as reflected in previous versions of the manual. The variation by dwelling type, in part, reflects differences in the number of persons per dwelling.

3.2 Recommended Residential Trip Generation Rates

A blended trip rate was developed from the three data sources through application of a rank-sum weighting process, considering the strengths and weaknesses of each dataset for the dwelling type in question. The recommended blended **residential person-trip rates** are presented in **Table 3**. All rates represent person-trips per dwelling unit and are to be applied to the **AM or PM peak period.**

Table 3: Recommended Residential Person-trip Rates

ITE Land Use Code	Dwelling Unit Type	Period	Person-Trip Rate
210	Single-detached	AM	2.05
		PM	2.48
220	Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	AM	1.35
		PM	1.58
221 & 222	Multi-Unit (High-Rise)	AM	0.80
		PM	0.90

3.3 Adjustment Factors – Peak Period to Peak Hour

The various trip generation data sources require some adjustment to standardize the data for developing robust blended trip rates. The peak period conversion factor in **Table 4** may be used where applicable to develop trip generation rate estimates in the desired format.

Table 4: Adjustment Factors for Residential Trip Generation Rates

Factor	Application	Apply To	Period	Value
Peak Period Conversion Factor	**Peak period to peak hour conversion.** Because the 2020 TRANS Trip Generation Study reports trip generation rates by peak period, factors must be applied if the practitioner requires peak hour rates. In practice, the conversion to peak hour trip rates should occur **after** the application of modal shares.	Person-trip rates per peak period	AM	0.50
			PM	0.44
		Vehicle trip rates per peak period	AM	0.48
			PM	0.44
		Transit trip rates per peak period	AM	0.55
			PM	0.47
		Cycling trip rates per peak period	AM	0.58
			PM	0.48
		Walking trip rates per peak period	AM	0.58
			PM	0.52

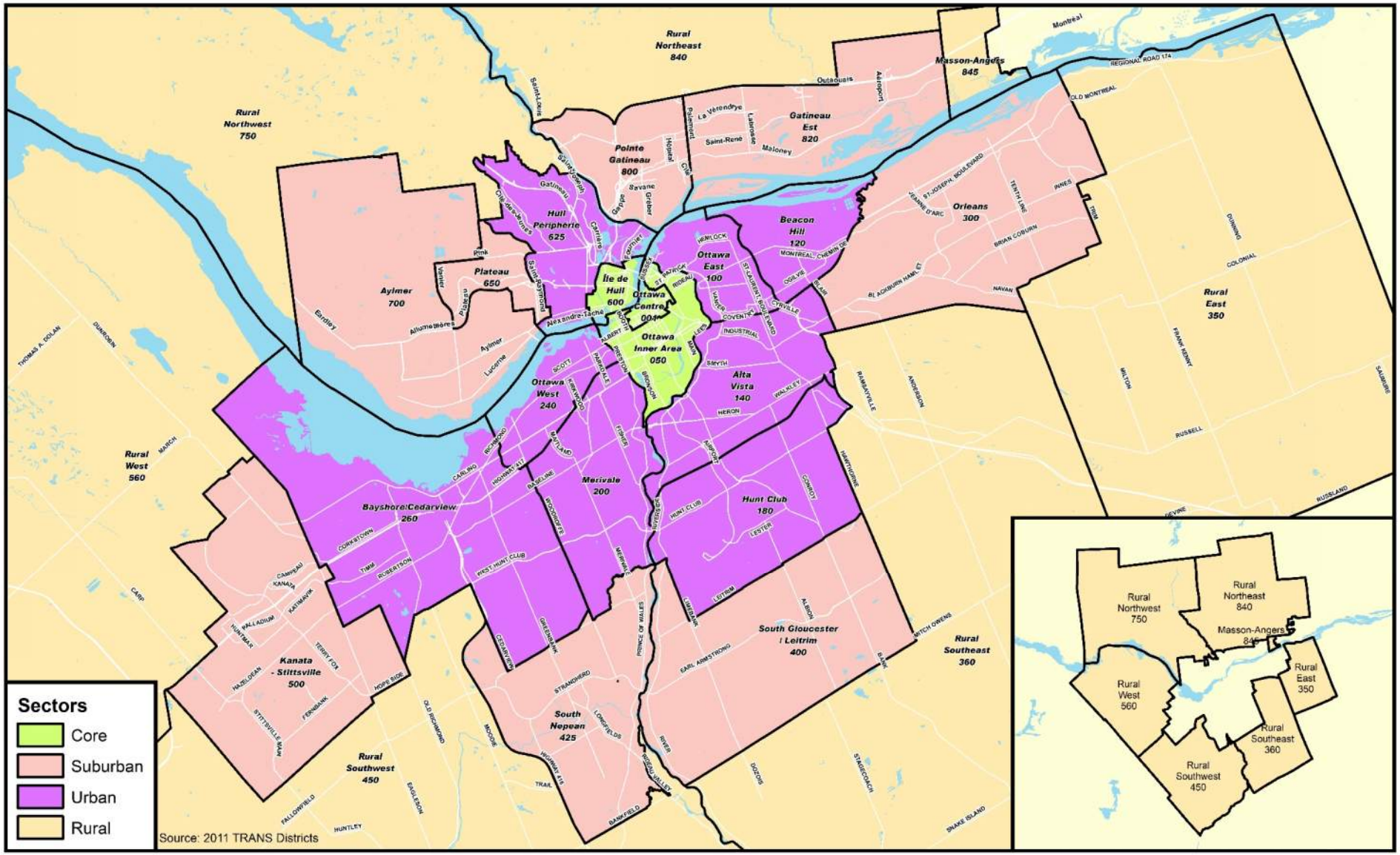


Figure 1: National Capital Region by Sector

Table 8: Residential Mode Share for High-Rise Multifamily Housing

District	Period	Mode				
		Auto Driver	Auto Pass.	Transit	Cycling	Walking
Ottawa Centre	AM	18%	2%	26%	1%	52%
	PM	17%	9%	21%	1%	52%
Ottawa Inner Area	AM	26%	6%	28%	5%	34%
	PM	25%	8%	21%	6%	39%
Île de Hull	AM	27%	3%	37%	12%	21%
	PM	26%	8%	27%	11%	28%
Ottawa East	AM	39%	7%	38%	2%	13%
	PM	40%	14%	28%	3%	15%
Beacon Hill	AM	48%	9%	30%	3%	10%
	PM	52%	16%	28%	0%	4%
Alta Vista	AM	38%	12%	42%	2%	7%
	PM	45%	16%	28%	2%	9%
Hunt Club	AM	39%	6%	44%	1%	9%
	PM	44%	11%	35%	2%	9%
Merivale	AM	41%	6%	42%	2%	8%
	PM	41%	11%	33%	2%	13%
Ottawa West	AM	28%	11%	41%	3%	16%
	PM	33%	11%	26%	7%	23%
Bayshore/Cedarview	AM	40%	12%	38%	2%	8%
	PM	40%	15%	33%	1%	11%
Hull Périphérie	AM	48%	11%	30%	1%	10%
	PM	47%	15%	23%	3%	13%
Orleans	AM	54%	7%	29%	0%	10%
	PM	61%	13%	21%	0%	6%
South Gloucester / Leitrim	AM	50%	15%	25%	1%	9%
	PM	53%	17%	21%	1%	9%
South Nepean	AM	58%	6%	30%	2%	4%
	PM	54%	15%	25%	0%	7%
Kanata - Stittsville	AM	43%	26%	28%	0%	4%
	PM	55%	19%	21%	0%	5%
Plateau	AM	53%	9%	35%	3%	1%
	PM	65%	7%	25%	2%	1%
Aylmer	AM	45%	17%	25%	0%	13%
	PM	31%	21%	23%	4%	20%
Pointe Gatineau	AM	44%	15%	24%	3%	14%
	PM	52%	15%	20%	2%	11%
Gatineau Est	AM	53%	10%	25%	0%	12%
	PM	61%	10%	25%	0%	4%
Masson-Angers	AM	63%	15%	19%	0%	3%
	PM	64%	18%	16%	0%	1%
Other Rural Districts	AM	63%	15%	19%	0%	3%
	PM	64%	18%	16%	0%	1%

5 RESIDENTIAL DIRECTIONAL SPLITS

After calculating the total person trips generated by the development and applying the appropriate modal shares, directional factors can be applied to estimate the number of inbound and outbound trips by vehicle. The vehicle trip directional splits were developed for both the AM and PM peak periods[2]. The vehicle trip directional splits, as shown in **Table 9**, have been developed for the NCR based on a review of the local trip generator surveys as well as the latest published data in the ITE *Trip Generation Manual* (10th Edition).

Table 9: Recommended Vehicle Trip Directional Splits (Peak Period)

ITE Land Use Code	Dwelling Unit Type	Period	Inbound	Outbound
210	Single-detached	AM	30%	70%
		PM	62%	38%
220	Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	AM	30%	70%
		PM	56%	44%
221 & 222	Multi-Unit (High-Rise)	AM	31%	69%
		PM	58%	42%

6 NON-RESIDENTIAL MODE SHARE

Mode shares were developed for three types of non-residential development: schools (elementary and high school); employment generators; and commercial (retail) generators. These mode shares were developed through data provided by the Ville de Gatineau from local school surveys as well as the TRANS Origin-Destination Survey. The non-residential mode shares presented below are limited and do not capture all development types. For data on the travel characteristics associated with colleges and universities, transportation terminals, and sports and entertainment venues in the National Capital Region, practitioners should refer to the various reports for the TRANS *Special Generators Survey* (2013), which are posted on the TRANS website. For other development types, practitioners may need to carry out their own local generator data collection where necessary.

[2] A directional split for active transportation was calculated based on the local generator surveys for low-rise and mid-rise land uses. The splits are mostly in-line with the vehicle directional splits, which could be used as a rough assumption for areas with lower vehicle mode share.

6.2 Employment Generators

Mode shares for trips to employment generators were developed from the 2011 TRANS Origin-Destination Survey by isolating the 'travel to work' trips. However, with the way the data is collected, employment related trips departing the workplace could not be isolated to identify mode share. As a result, peak direction mode shares could only be calculated for the AM peak period. **Table 12** provides the mode share by district during the AM peak period for employment trips in the peak inbound direction. These trips represent trips to the workplace and do not include work-related trips (e.g. for business meetings) or trips classified as working on the road (e.g. delivery trips). Multi-modal trips for employment generators were classified by the mode used to arrive at the workplace (e.g. a park-and-ride trip would be classified as a transit trip since the person arrived at the workplace on transit). Considering the strong likelihood of employees using the same mode of transportation when leaving wok, it is fair to equivocate the PM peak period employment generator mode with the AM peak period.

Table 12: Employment Generator Mode Share by District (AM Peak Period)

District	Mode				
	Auto Driver	Auto Pass.	Transit	Cycling	Walking
Ottawa Centre	24%	7%	54%	4%	11%
Ottawa Inner Area	45%	7%	29%	8%	11%
Île de Hull	40%	9%	40%	5%	6%
Ottawa East	66%	7%	20%	2%	5%
Beacon Hill	73%	6%	16%	2%	3%
Alta Vista	69%	7%	18%	3%	3%
Hunt Club	83%	5%	10%	1%	1%
Merivale	70%	7%	16%	3%	4%
Ottawa West	54%	8%	28%	5%	5%
Bayshore/Cedarview	77%	6%	10%	3%	4%
Hull Périphérie	75%	7%	12%	3%	3%
Orleans	71%	7%	13%	1%	8%
South Gloucester / Leitrim	89%	7%	2%	1%	1%
South Nepean	80%	10%	5%	1%	4%
Kanata - Stittsville	84%	4%	8%	1%	3%
Plateau	82%	6%	7%	1%	4%
Aylmer	83%	3%	5%	4%	5%
Pointe Gatineau	80%	9%	4%	2%	5%
Gatineau Est	88%	6%	4%	0%	2%

APPENDIX G

Other Area Developments

Residential Development

335 Roosevelt Avenue

Transportation Impact Assessment

Prepared By:

NOVATECH
Suite 200, 240 Michael Cowpland Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2M 1P6

July 2020
Revised December 2020
Revised March 2022

Novatech File: 110098
Ref: R-2020-053

1.0 SCREENING

1.1 Introduction

This Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) report has been prepared in support of Official Plan Amendment and Zoning By-law Amendment applications for 335 Roosevelt Avenue.

The subject site is surrounded by the following:

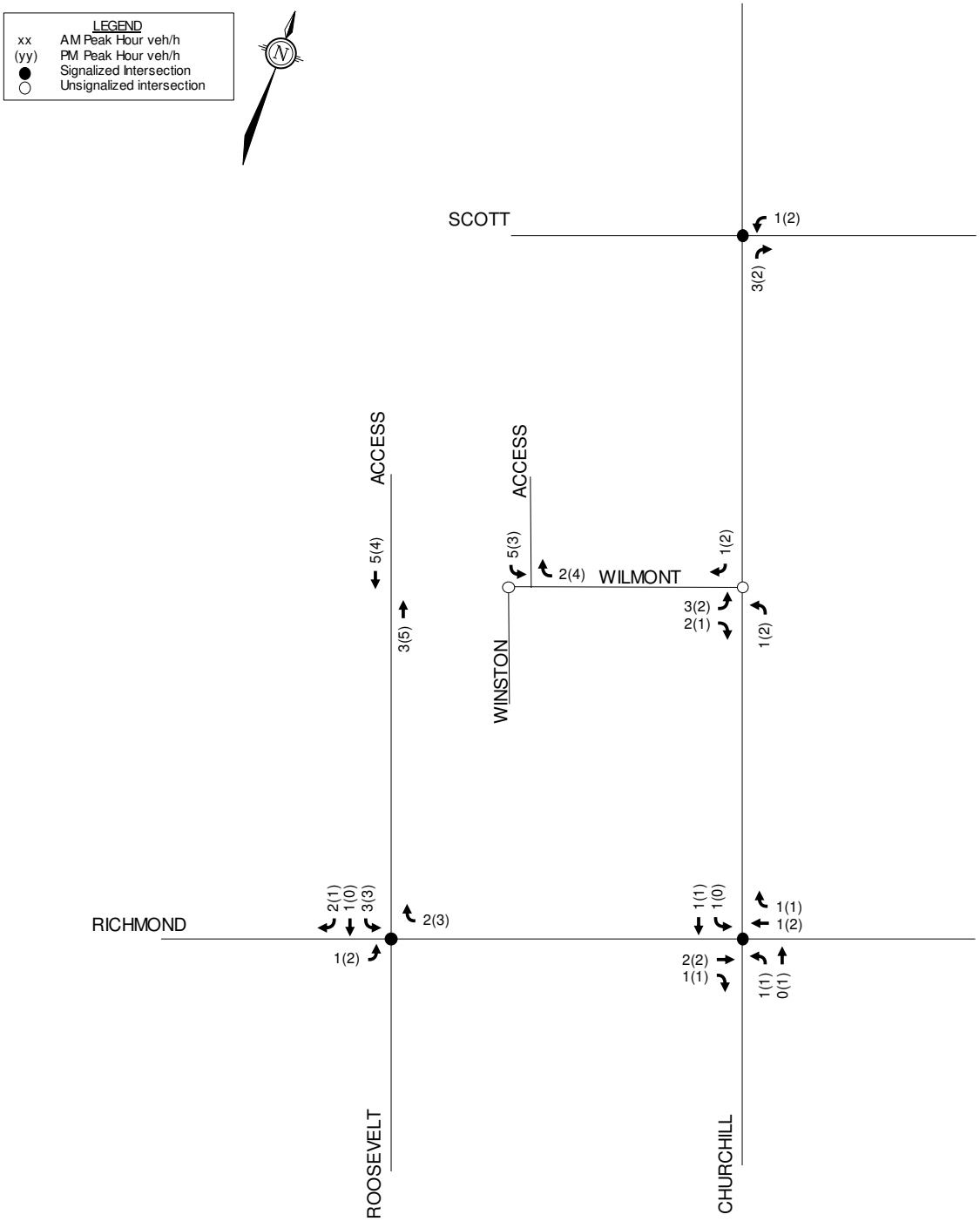
- A Multi-Use Pathway (MUP) and the OC Transpo East-West Transitway to the north;
- Wilmont Avenue and low density residential development to the south;
- A high density residential apartment building to the east; and
- Roosevelt Avenue and low density residential development to the west.

A view of the subject site is provided in **Figure 1.**

The site currently has gated accesses at Roosevelt Avenue and at Wilmont Avenue, restricting local traffic from shortcutting between Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue.

Figure 1: View of the Subject Site

Figure 8: Site Generated Traffic



319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue, & 381 Churchill Avenue

Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Analysis Report

Prepared for:

Richmond Churchill Limited Partnership
485 Bank Street, Suite 207
Ottawa, ON K2P 1Z2

Prepared by:

CGH TRANSPORTATION
13 Markham Avenue
Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

May 2020

PN: 2019-03

1 Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review Component and the Network Impact Component.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, located at 381 Churchill Avenue, 380 Winona Avenue, 319, 325, and 327 Richmond Road, is currently zoned as part Traditional Mainstreet (TM H15), part General Mixed Use (GM1), and part Residential Fourth Density (R4). The existing land uses include a car garage and maintenance shop, two small retail stores and a residential apartment with six units. TOD principles apply to the proposed development Study Area.

The proposed development is a nine-storey building with 184 apartment units, 1738 square metres of retail space, 130 vehicle parking spots, and 99 bicycle parking spaces. The site is proposed to have two accesses; one of which is a full movement access on Churchill Avenue approximately 65 metres north of the Churchill Avenue / Richmond Road intersection (measured from access centreline to intersection centre). The second access is located on Winona Avenue approximately 50 metres north of the Winona Avenue / Richmond Road intersection (measured from access centreline to intersection centre) and is a loading entrance with access solely to loading aisles. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2022. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed site plan of the development.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan

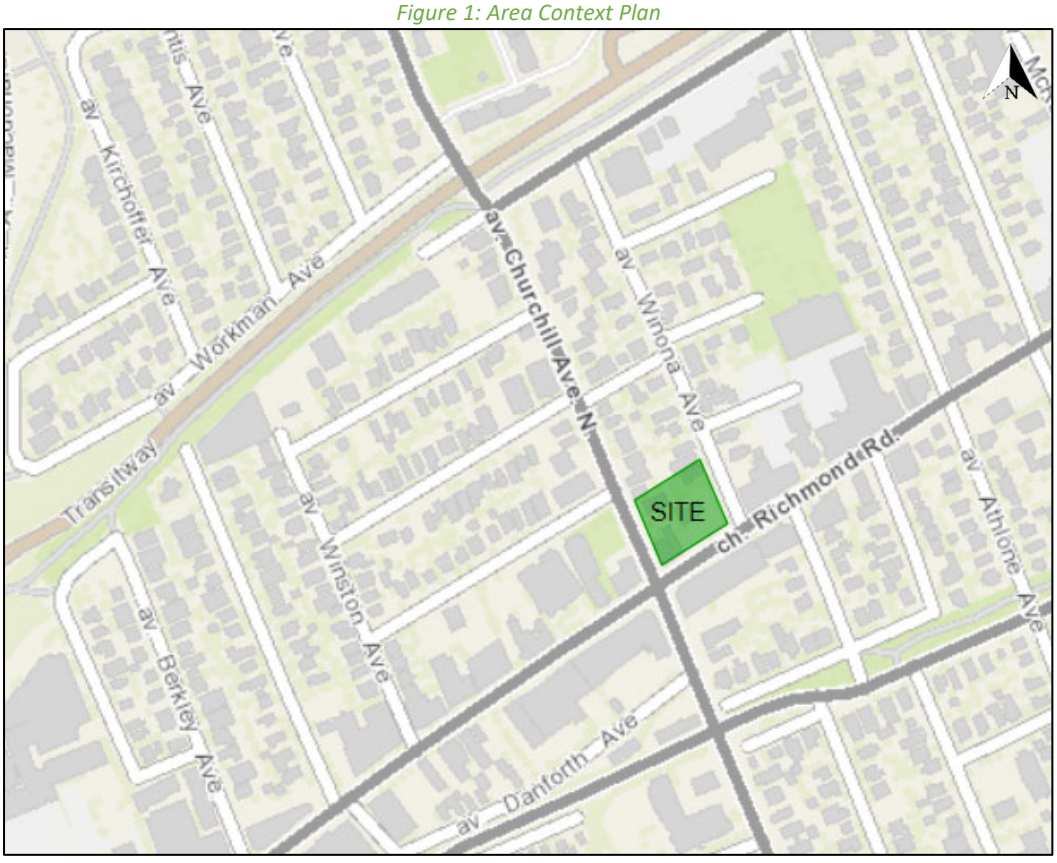
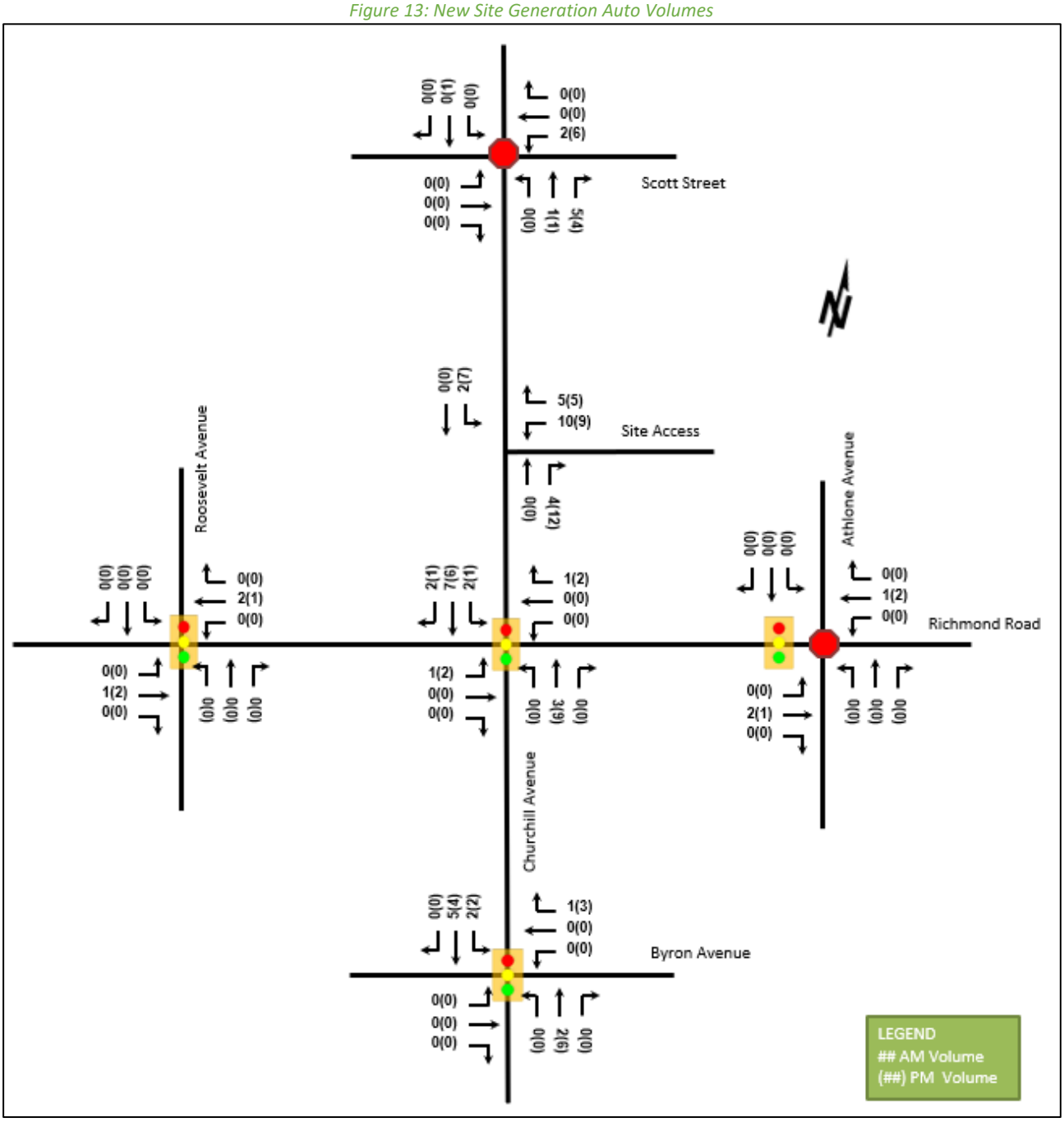


Figure 13: New Site Generation Auto Volumes



6 Background Network Travel Demands

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3.1. Both TOD policies and the opening of the Westboro LRT station and Dominion LRT station have been accounted for within the modal share assumptions. No road improvements are noted for this area with the exception of future road sewer, and water work along Winona Avenue.

320 McRae

Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report

Prepared for:

GWL Realty Advisors
33 Yonge Street Suite 1000
Toronto, ON M5E 1G4

Prepared by:

CGH TRANSPORTATION
13 Markham Avenue
Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

January 2020

PN: 2019-29

1 Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component. This study has been prepared to support a site plan application for 320 McRae Avenue.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development located at 320 McRae Avenue is currently a mix of residential and commercial buildings. The site is in an area that is zoned as part Traditional Mainstreet (TM 2489 S382-h), part Parks and Open Space (O 1) and part General Mixed Zone (GM2490 H (15) h). The proposed development is within 400 metres of the future Westboro LRT Station to be built by 2025 and therefore TOD principles apply to the applicable future horizons.

The proposed development is made up of a four-storey commercial / residential tower, and a commercial / residential tower with both a 26-storey and a six-storey component. The development is expected to have 882 square metres (9,494 square feet) of commercial space, 307 apartment units, 11 townhouse units, 185 underground automobile parking spaces and 163 bicycle parking spaces. Of the 163 bicycle spaces, 123 will be underground and due to space restrictions, 15 bicycle parking spaces will be slightly off the property and 25 will be in the loading area. The site is proposed to have two full-movement accesses, one approximately 40 metres, curb to curb, south of Scott Street on Tweedsmuir Avenue (Site Access #1) and the second approximately 120 metres, curb to curb, south of Scott Street on McRae Avenue (Site Access #2). Site Access #2 is a loading access and is intended for truck use only. A drop-off area is located on McRae Avenue, approximately 23 metres, curb to curb, south of Scott Street. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2022. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan

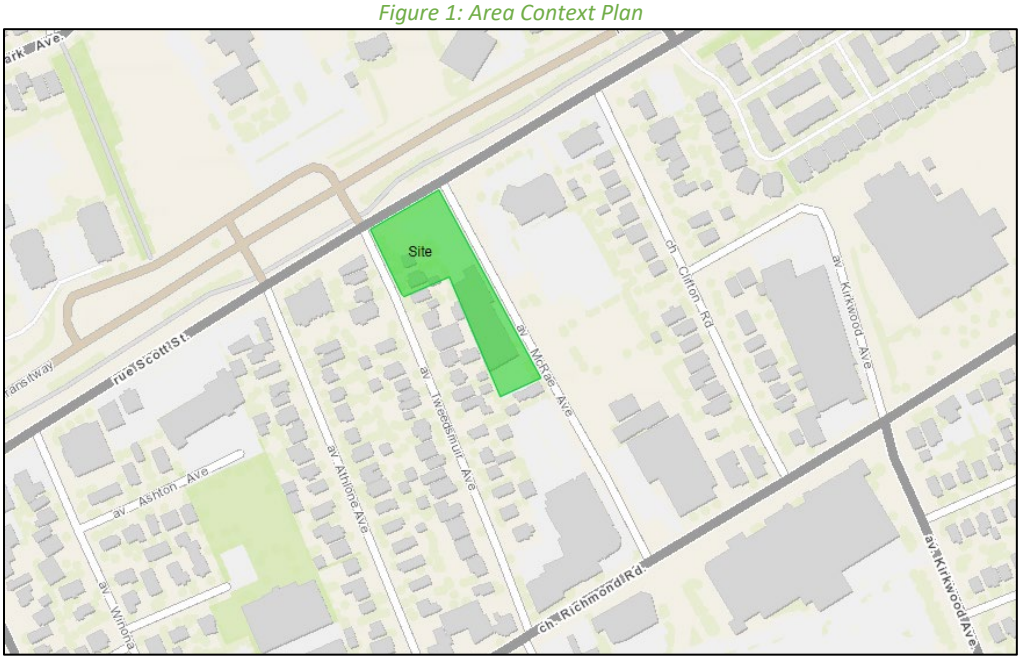
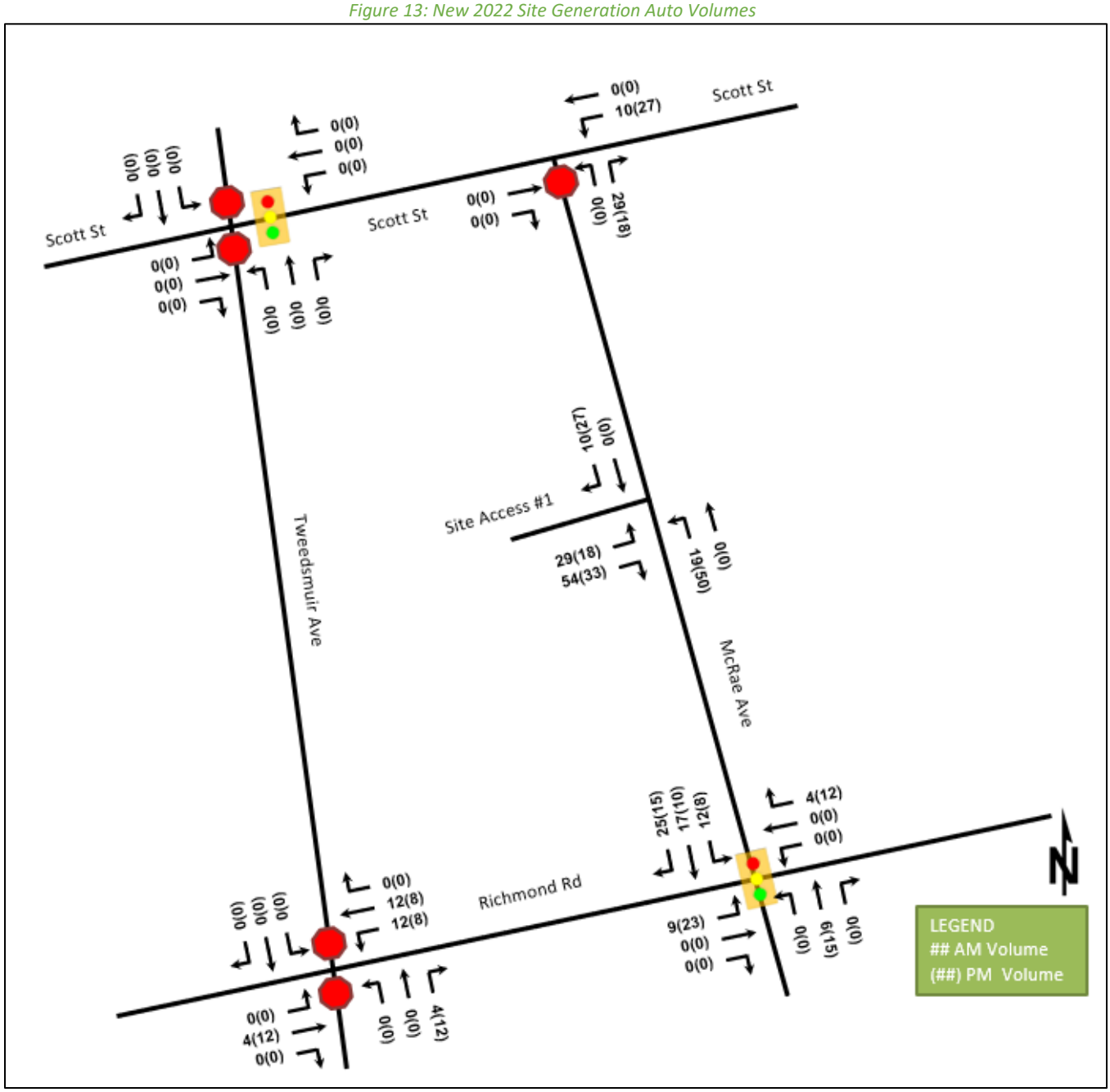


Figure 13: New 2022 Site Generation Auto Volumes



1950 Scott Street

TIA Strategy Report

prepared for:
EBC inc.
740 Notre-Dame Ouest, Bureau 750
Montreal, QC H3C 3X6

prepared by:
PARSONS
1223 Michael Street N
Suite 100
Ottawa, ON K1J 7T2

July 12, 2018

476658 – 01000

TIA Strategy Report

1. SCREENING FORM

The Screening Form is provided as Appendix A. The trip generation trigger was met based on the development size, the location trigger was met based on the development being in a Design Priority Area (DPA), and the safety trigger was met based on the proposed site driveway's proximity to the Scott/Lanark signalized intersection. As triggers have been met, the TIA process continued with the Scoping and Forecasting reports, provided herein.

2. SCOPING REPORT

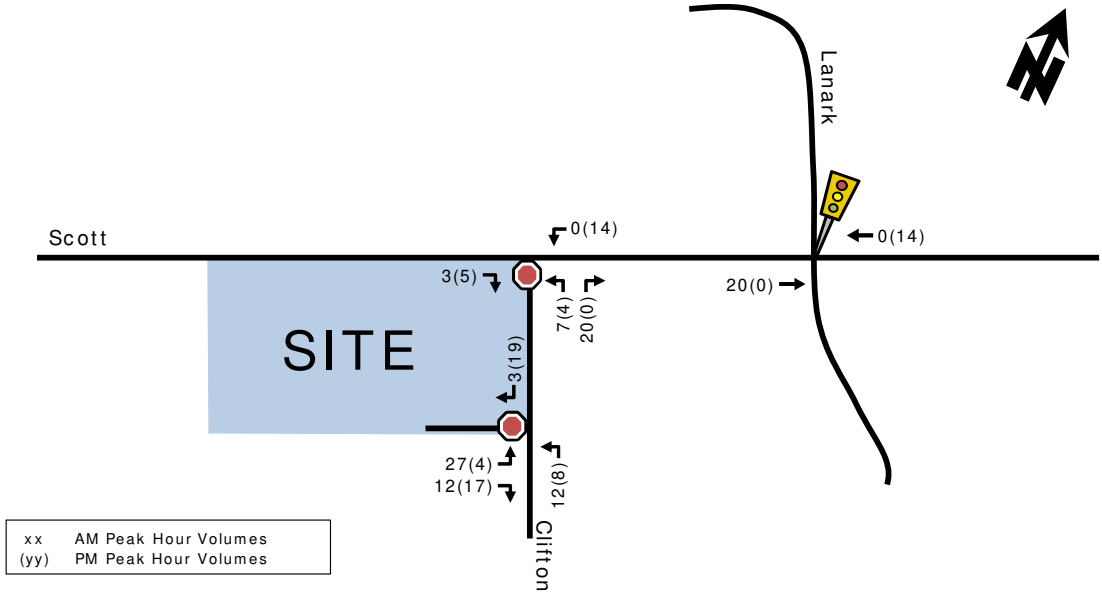
2.1. EXISTING AND PLANNED CONDITIONS

2.1.1. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Based on the proposed Site Plan, it is our understanding that the proponent is proposing a single-phase residential development located at 1950 Scott Street with an expected occupancy date in 2020. The proposed residential development will consist of approximately 141 condominium/apartment units with 162 proposed residential parking spaces and 10 visitor parking spaces. A single full-movement vehicle access is proposed to Clifton Road at the southern boundary of the site. The site is located on three property parcels, which are currently occupied by a single occupant one-story building and single-family homes and are zoned as Residential Fifth Density and Residential Third Density. The local context of the site is provided as Figure 1 and the proposed Site Plan is provided as Figure 2.

Figure 1: Local Context

Figure 9: 'New' Site-Generated Traffic



It is noteworthy that the existing turn restrictions are understood to be in place to help prevent cut-through traffic through the neighbourhood. Based on the existing count data at the Clifton/Scott intersection, there are a number of drivers that do not comply with these existing turn restrictions. Some site-generated traffic originating/destined from/to the east will be required to travel along the southern portion on Clifton Road during the peak hours to comply with the existing turn restrictions. This is represented in Figure 9.

3.2. BACKGROUND NETWORK TRAVEL DEMANDS

3.2.1. TRANSPORTATION NETWORK PLANS

Refer to section 2.1.3 Planned Conditions – Planned Study Area Transportation Network Changes.

3.2.2. BACKGROUND GROWTH

Background traffic growth for the area is expected to grow based on significant planned area developments. However, given Stage 2 LRT construction, the City is expecting to see negative vehicle growth along Scott Street in the future (see map attached as Appendix E). As such, for background traffic projections, the projected vehicle volumes from the planned area developments (1960 Scott Street and 320 McRae) were layered onto the existing traffic volumes for the build out year 2020. As the City expects to see a significant increase in transit modes once Stage 2 LRT is constructed in this area (2023) and a decline in traffic volumes, and as there is likely to be continued development growth in the area, the vehicle traffic volumes for horizon year 2025 is assumed to be the same as year 2020.

2050 Scott Street

TIA Report

prepared for:
Scott Street Developments Inc.
88 Spadina Avenue
Ottawa, ON K1Y 2C1

prepared by:
PARSONS
1223 Michael Street North
Suite 100
Ottawa, ON K1J 7T2

February 12, 2021

477330-01000

PARSONS

envision more

TIA STRATEGY REPORT

The following Strategy Report has been prepared in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment (ZBLA) for the proposed residential development located at 2050 Scott Street. This document follows the TIA process, as outlined in the City Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines (2017). City comments and responses have been included as Appendix A.

1. SCREENING FORM

The completed Screening Form for the proposed residential development at 2050 Scott Street confirmed the need for a TIA in support of the proposed development based on the Trip Generation, Location and Safety triggers. The proposed development consists of approximately 355 residential units; is located in a Design Priority Area (DPA) and Transit Oriented Development (TOD) area; and has a proposed driveway within the influence area of an adjacent traffic signal. The Screening Form is provided in Appendix B.

2. SCOPING REPORT

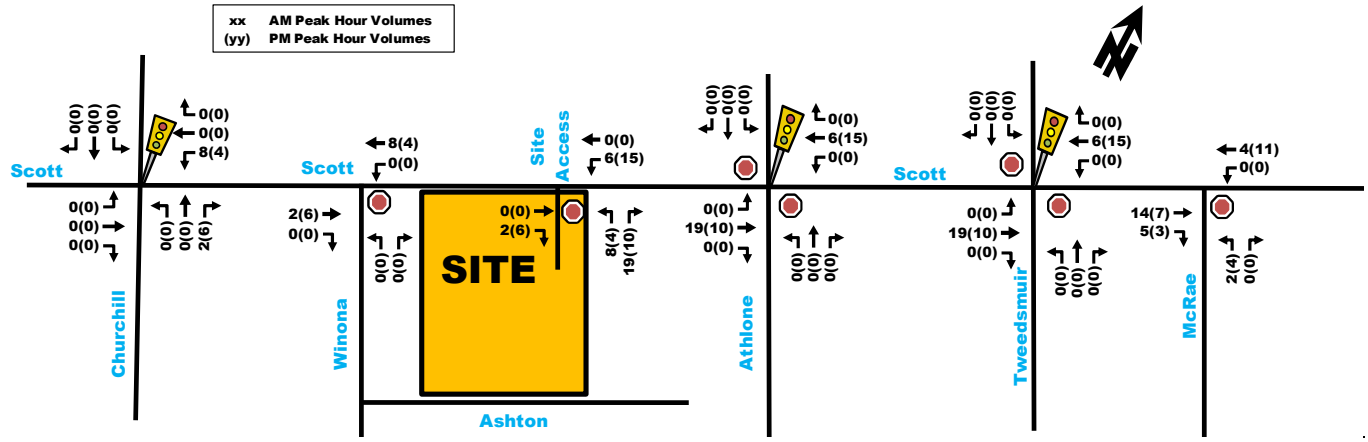
2.1. EXISTING AND PLANNED CONDITIONS

2.1.1. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

It is our understanding that the proponent is proposing to construct a residential development located at 2050 Scott Street. A single-phased project is proposed with assumed buildout year of 2021. The development will consist of a 30-storey residential building on a 3- and 6-storey podiums with approximately 353 units and 233 m² of ground commercial/office. The taller portion of the building is located closer to Scott Street while the 3- and 6-storey podiums extend towards Ashton Avenue. Vehicle access is proposed at Scott Street via a single all movement driveway. An underground parking lot with 204 vehicle spaces and 292 bicycle spaces are proposed. The site is located between 2 different land zonings, TM[103] fronting Scott Street and R4G on the south portion of the parcel towards Ashton Avenue. This TIA is in support of a Zoning By-Law Amendment (ZBLA) to vary the height schedule from 6-storeys (18 meters) to 30-storeys within the TM zoning and from 4-storeys (11 meters) to 6-storeys within the R4 zoning. Height step-backs (staggering) are proposed to assist in the transition from low-rise to mid- and high-rise from south to north. This TIA is also in support of a Site Plan Application (SPA). The site is currently occupied by a mechanic garage, a hot tub retailer and 3 residential houses. The local context of the site is provided as **Figure 1** and the proposed Site Plan is provided as **Figure 2**.

Figure 1: Local Context

Figure 9: 'New' Site-Generated Traffic

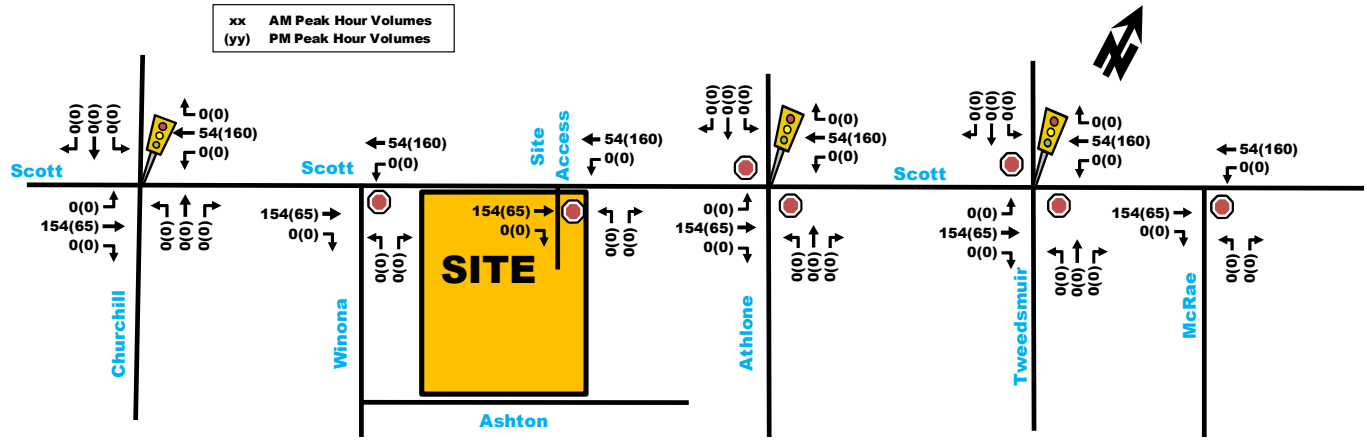


3.2. BACKGROUND NETWORK TRAVEL DEMANDS

3.2.1. TRANSPORTATION NETWORK PLANS

As mentioned in Section 2.1.3 Planned Conditions, 210 to 225 buses will be detoured on to Scott Street for the AM and PM peak periods respectively as part of the Stage 2 LRT West Extension construction. These buses were layered on to the study area intersections for the duration of anticipated construction (2021 to 2025) and are exhibited in **Figure 10**. Note that as part of the bus detours, Churchill/Scott intersection will be upgraded to a signalized intersection.

Figure 10: Buses Detoured on Scott Street



3.2.2. BACKGROUND GROWTH & OTHER DEVELOPMENTS

The emphasis in the City's recent Official Plan and Transportation Master Plan is to place priority on transit, encourage intensification around transit stations, encourage mixed-use developments and provide "complete streets" that better accommodate the active transportation needs of its residents and reduce the use of the private auto. Given the location of the site near future Confederation Line LRT Extension and future Scott Street 'Complete Street' plan, the trips generated from this development as well as nearby developments will likely choose alternate modes of transportation over driving. It is expected to see a decrease in vehicle traffic along Scott Street in the future as the public transportation network near the site becomes mature and alternate modes of transportation become more desirable (see map of anticipated background growth attached as Appendix F). As such, the background vehicle traffic volumes for horizon year 2026 is assumed to be the same as year 2021.

The projected vehicle volumes from the planned area developments as discussed in Section 2.1.3. 'Planned Conditions – Other Area Developments' were added to the study area intersections and are shown in **Figure 11**. The volumes from the other area development along with detoured buses were layered onto the existing traffic volumes for the future interim analysis volumes. Since the bus detour are anticipated between 2021 and 2025, they have been removed from 2026

2070 Scott Street

Transportation Impact Assessment

Strategy Report

November 1st, 2019

DRAFT

Prepared for:

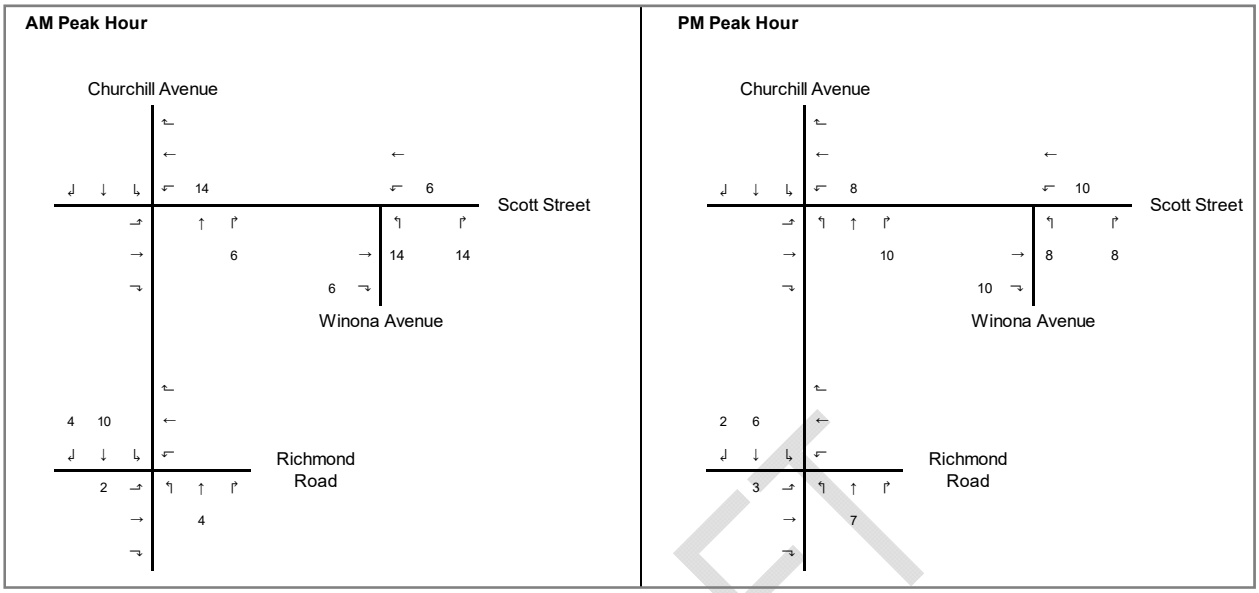
Azure Urban Developments Inc.

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Figure 1 - Site Location

Figure 12 - Site Trips



3.2 BACKGROUND NETWORK TRAVEL DEMAND

3.2.1 Transportation Network Plans

As outlined in **Table 4** in **Section 2.1.3.1**, there are two transit projects that are expected to occur within the vicinity of the proposed development; Western Light Rail Transit and the Richmond Road Transit Signal Priority. Based on direction from the City of Ottawa, the Western LRT is planned to be implemented by the 2027 ultimate horizon of the subject development.

3.2.2 Background Growth

The City of Ottawa provided **Figure 13** below, which outlines the average annual growth rates based on trend lines. As illustrated in this figure, the average annual growth in the Westboro neighbourhood is in the range of 0.2% - 2.0%. To be conservative, a 2% annual background growth rate was used in the subject analysis.

DRAFT

APPENDIX H

Strategic Long-Range Model

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned Oct, 2021

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Westboro

2011 Model - Basecase

N/A

User Initials: TIMW
Plot Prepared: Oct, 2021
EMME Scenario: 21713

TRANS

Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

1000 2000 3000 4000 5000

Distance (m)

50 100 150 200 250

N

The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned Oct, 2021

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Westboro

2031 Model - Basecase

N/A

User Initials: TIMW
Plot Prepared: Oct, 2021
EMME Scenario: 23711

TRANS

Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

1000 2000 3000 4000 5000

N

Distance (m)

50 100 150 200 250

The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

APPENDIX I

Signal Timing Plans

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

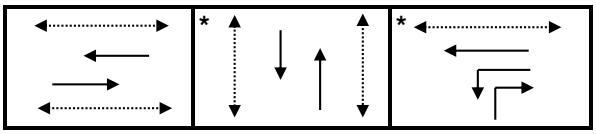
Intersection:	***Main:*** Scott	***Side:***	Churchill
Controller:	**ATC 3**	**TSD:**	**6040**
Author:	Matthew Andeson	**Date:**	16-Jan-2023

Existing Timing Plans†

	Plan					**Ped Minimum Time**		
	AM Peak 1	**Off Peak** 2	**PM Peak** 3	**Night** 4	**Weekend** 5	***Walk***	***DW***	***A+R***
Cycle	95	85	95	85	85			
Offset	X	X	X	X	X			
EB Thru	26	30	30	30	30	7	11	3.0+4.4
WB Thru	26	30	30	30	30	7	11	3.0+4.4
NB Thru	28	28	33	28	28	7	14	3.3+3.1
SB Thru	28	28	33	28	28	7	14	3.3+3.1
WB Left	41	27	32	27	27	-	-	3.0+3.8
NB Right (fp)	41	27	32	27	27	-	-	3.0+3.8

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan:



Notes: 1) The WB left turn/NB right turn has a min recall of 5s green
2) The NB right turn is prohibited on red
3) The EB left turn is prohibited

Schedule

Weekday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	1
9:30	2
15:00	3
18:30	2
22:30	4

Saturday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	2
9:00	5
18:30	2
22:30	4

Sunday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	2
9:00	5
18:00	2
22:30	4

Notes

†: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals

‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

◄·····► Pedestrian signal

Cost is $61.16 ($54.12 + HST)

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works & Environmental Services Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

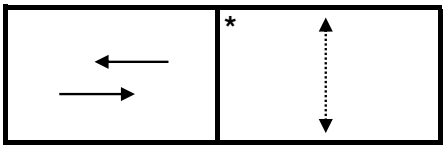
Intersection:	***Main:*** Scott	***Side:***	Athlone
Controller:	**ATC 3**	**TSD:**	**6584**
Author:	Kymen Kwan	**Date:**	06-Dec-2021

Existing Timing Plans†

	Plan					**Ped Minimum Time**		
	AM Peak 1	**Off Peak** 2	**PM Peak** 3	**Night** 4	**Weekend** 5	***Walk***	***DW***	***A+R***
Cycle	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free			
Offset	X	X	X	X	X			
EB Thru	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	-	-	3.3+2.5
WB Thru	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	-	-	3.3+2.5
NS Ped	24	24	24	24	24	7	11	3.0+1.0

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan: All



Schedule

Weekday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	1
9:30	2
15:00	3
18:30	2
21:30	4

Weekend

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	2
11:00	5
19:30	2
22:00	4

Notes

†: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals

‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

◄·····► Pedestrian signal

Cost is $59.96 ($53.06 + HST)

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works & Environmental Services Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

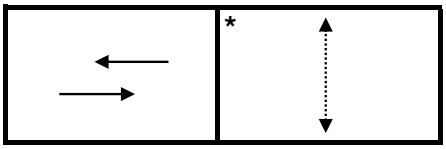
Intersection:	***Main:*** Scott	***Side:***	Tweedsmuir
Controller:	**ATC 3**	**TSD:**	**5781**
Author:	Kymen Kwan	**Date:**	06-Dec-2021

Existing Timing Plans†

	Plan					**Ped Minimum Time**		
	AM Peak 1	**Off Peak** 2	**PM Peak** 3	**Night** 4	**Weekend** 5	***Walk***	***DW***	***A+R***
Cycle	50	50	50	50	50			
Offset	X	X	X	X	X			
EB Thru	28	25	28	25	25	-	-	3.3+2.5
WB Thru	28	25	28	25	25	-	-	3.3+2.5
NS Ped	22	25	22	25	25	7	11	3.0+1.0

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan: All



Schedule

Weekday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	1
9:30	2
15:00	3
18:30	2
22:30	4

Saturday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	2
9:00	5
18:30	2
22:30	4

Sunday

Time	Plan
0:15	4
6:30	2
9:00	5
18:00	2
22:30	4

Notes

†: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals

‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

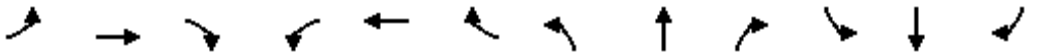
(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

◄·····► Pedestrian signal

Cost is $59.96 ($53.06 + HST)

APPENDIX J

Existing Synchro Analysis

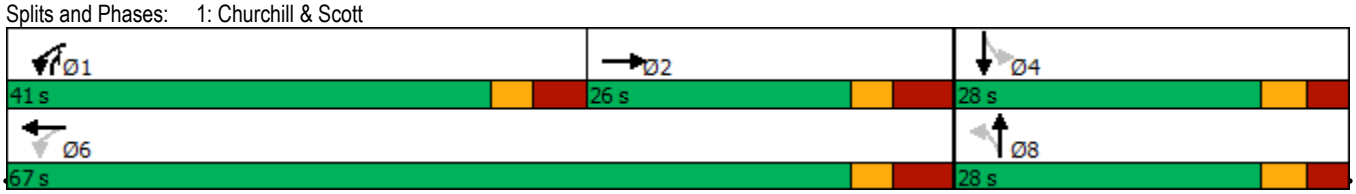


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	7	13	208	3	16	13	97	358	58	199	2
Future Volume (vph)	0	7	13	208	3	16	13	97	358	58	199	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			30.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.94		0.98	0.90			1.00			0.99	
Frt		0.914			0.871				0.850		0.999	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.994			0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1364	0	1461	1175	0	0	1624	1383	0	1631	0
Flt Permitted				0.569				0.937			0.888	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1364	0	853	1175	0	0	1524	1383	0	1458	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		14			18							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	33		12	12		33	32		10	10		32
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			27			19			27			14
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	15%	1%	10%	1%	15%	8%	3%	4%	4%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	8	14	231	3	18	14	108	398	64	221	2
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	22	0	231	21	0	0	122	398	0	287	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		26.0		41.0	67.0		28.0	28.0	41.0	28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)		27.4%		43.2%	70.5%		29.5%	29.5%	43.2%	29.5%	29.5%	
Maximum Green (s)		18.6		34.2	59.6		21.6	21.6	34.2	21.6	21.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		22.3		60.2	59.6			20.6	30.5		20.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.24		0.64	0.63			0.22	0.32		0.22	
v/c Ratio		0.07		0.31	0.03			0.37	0.89		0.90	
Control Delay		19.5		8.7	3.5			34.7	52.8		67.5	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		19.5		8.7	3.5			34.7	52.8		67.5	
LOS		B		A	A			C	D		E	
Approach Delay		19.5			8.3			48.5			67.5	
Approach LOS		B			A			D			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)		1.1		15.4	0.2			17.4	60.6		46.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)		6.8		25.6	2.5			32.1	#103.1		#87.6	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		334		767	751			350	502		335	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.07		0.30	0.03			0.35	0.79		0.86	

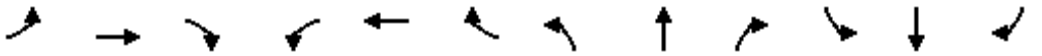
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 94			
Natural Cycle: 90			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90			
Intersection Signal Delay: 43.6		Intersection LOS: D	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 76.3%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	416	14	15	221	1	31
Future Volume (vph)	416	14	15	221	1	31
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.995				0.869	
Flt Protected				0.997	0.999	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1617	0	0	2921	1454	0
Flt Permitted				0.997	0.999	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1617	0	0	2921	1454	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	40	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			194.8	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			14.0	21.0	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		7	7			2
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		22				4
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	8%	6%	10%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	462	16	17	246	1	34
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	478	0	0	263	35	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 37.3%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



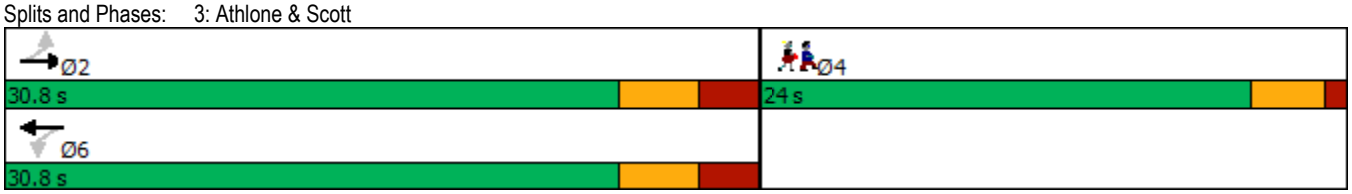
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	468	8	23	260	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	468	8	23	260	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.997							
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1613	0	0	1543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.992			0.945							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1599	0	0	1463	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			3							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			18.5			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	117		17	17		117	64		16	16		64
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			11			7			3			
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	12	520	9	26	289	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	541	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.45			0.30							
Control Delay		9.1			7.5							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.3							
Total Delay		9.1			7.8							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		9.1			7.8							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		37.7			18.9							
Queue Length 95th (m)		62.8			33.0							
Internal Link Dist (m)		170.8			60.2			232.4			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1190			1089							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			316							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.45			0.42							

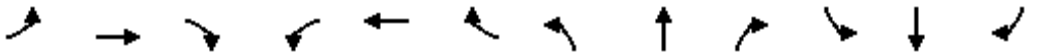
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.45			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.6		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 37.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



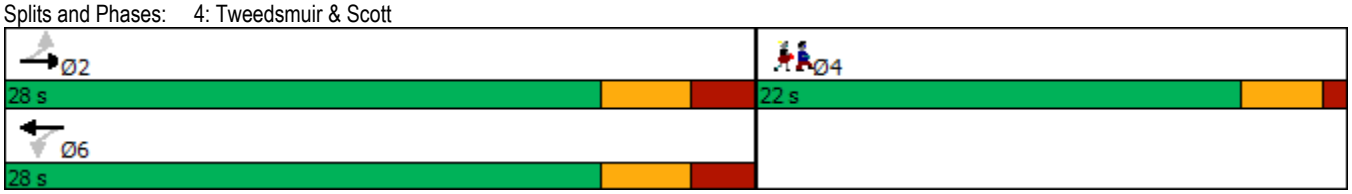
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	475	3	10	263	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	475	3	10	263	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.999			0.997							
Flt Protected					0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.981							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			3							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	149		15	15		149	6		122	122		6
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			8			1						
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	528	3	11	292	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	531	0	0	309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.44			0.27							
Control Delay		8.4			6.8							
Queue Delay		0.5			0.0							
Total Delay		8.9			6.8							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		8.9			6.8							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		33.3			16.2							
Queue Length 95th (m)		56.1			28.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1220			1139							
Starvation Cap Reductn		313			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.59			0.27							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.44			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.1		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 34.4%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

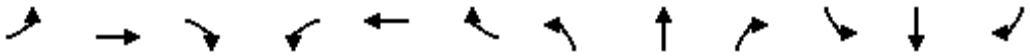


Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

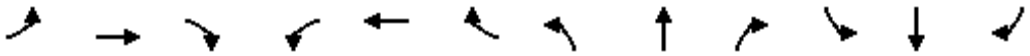
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	490	25	98	265	13	73
Future Volume (vph)	490	25	98	265	13	73
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.993				0.885	
Flt Protected				0.987	0.993	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1633	0	0	1607	1472	0
Flt Permitted				0.987	0.993	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1633	0	0	1607	1472	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		50	50			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	544	28	109	294	14	81
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	572	0	0	403	95	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.1%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



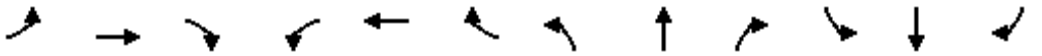
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	468	8	23	260	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	468	8	23	260	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.997			0.877				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996			0.996				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1615	0	0	1548	0	0	1463	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.996			0.996				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1615	0	0	1548	0	0	1463	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			18.5			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	117		17	17		117	64		16	16		64
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			11			7			3			
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	12	520	9	26	289	7	3	0	31	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	541	0	0	322	0	0	34	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 51.4%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	475	3	10	263	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	475	3	10	263	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.999			0.997			0.875				
Flt Protected					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1564	0	0	1460	0	0	804	0
Flt Permitted					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1564	0	0	1460	0	0	804	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	149		15	15		149	6		122	122		6
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			8			1						
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	528	3	11	292	6	3	0	38	7	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	531	0	0	309	0	0	41	0	0	7	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 49.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	7	11	291	8	46	18	148	208	41	117	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	7	11	291	8	46	18	148	208	41	117	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			10.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.95		0.96	0.86			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.919			0.872				0.850		0.998	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.995			0.987	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1464	0	1576	1181	0	0	1660	1410	0	1618	0
Flt Permitted				0.605				0.955			0.815	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1464	0	968	1181	0	0	1584	1410	0	1330	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		12			51						1	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	41		17	17		41	33		11	11		33
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			12			61			22			26
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	9%	5%	1%	2%	8%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	8	12	323	9	51	20	164	231	46	130	3
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	20	0	323	60	0	0	184	231	0	179	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

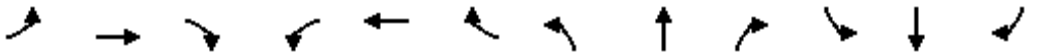
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		30.0		32.0	62.0		33.0	33.0	32.0	33.0	33.0	
Total Split (%)		31.6%		33.7%	65.3%		34.7%	34.7%	33.7%	34.7%	34.7%	
Maximum Green (s)		22.6		25.2	54.6		26.6	26.6	25.2	26.6	26.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		29.4		55.4	54.8			17.3	18.6		17.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.34		0.64	0.64			0.20	0.22		0.20	
v/c Ratio		0.04		0.43	0.08			0.58	0.76		0.67	
Control Delay		16.5		9.7	3.1			38.2	47.8		43.8	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		16.5		9.7	3.1			38.2	47.8		43.8	
LOS		B		A	A			D	D		D	
Approach Delay		16.5			8.7			43.5			43.8	
Approach LOS		B			A			D			D	
Queue Length 50th (m)		0.9		22.3	0.5			25.2	34.2		25.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)		6.0		38.0	4.8			43.5	54.5		43.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		508		802	771			491	414		413	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.04		0.40	0.08			0.37	0.56		0.43	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 86			
Natural Cycle: 75			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.76			
Intersection Signal Delay: 29.6		Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.0%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott

Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	338	6	39	435	2	38
Future Volume (vph)	338	6	39	435	2	38
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.998				0.871	
Flt Protected				0.996	0.998	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1640	0	0	3114	1456	0
Flt Permitted				0.996	0.998	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1640	0	0	3114	1456	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	40	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			194.8	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			14.0	21.0	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		12	12			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		6				1
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	376	7	43	483	2	42
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	383	0	0	526	44	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 50.1%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



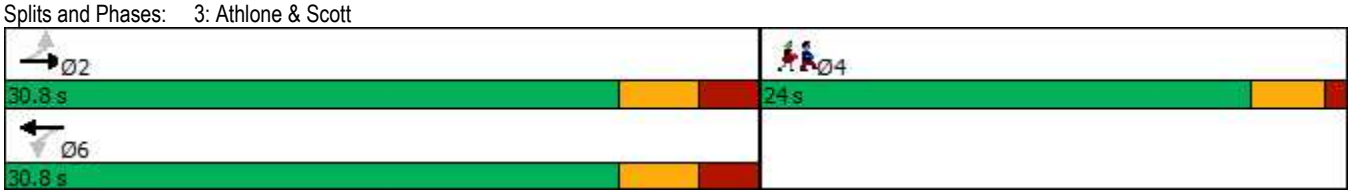
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	396	9	21	523	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	396	9	21	523	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.997										
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1621	0	0	1656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.989			0.977							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1603	0	0	1621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		3										
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			18.5			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	130		16	16		130	87		10	10		87
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			4			20			1			3
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	9	440	10	23	581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	459	0	0	604	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.38			0.50							
Control Delay		8.2			9.9							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.7							
Total Delay		8.2			10.6							
LOS		A			B							
Approach Delay		8.2			10.6							
Approach LOS		A			B							
Queue Length 50th (m)		29.5			44.6							
Queue Length 95th (m)		49.1			74.0							
Internal Link Dist (m)		170.8			60.2			232.4			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1193			1205							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			299							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.38			0.67							

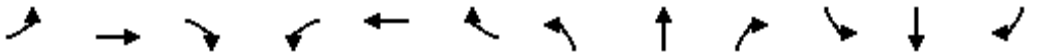
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.50			
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.6		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 49.9%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	402	7	14	444	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	402	7	14	444	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.998							
Flt Protected					0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1671	0	0	1614	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.984							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1671	0	0	1591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	228		23	23		228	10		187	187		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			2			16						
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	447	8	16	493	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	455	0	0	515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.37			0.44							
Control Delay		7.5			8.5							
Queue Delay		0.4			0.0							
Total Delay		7.9			8.5							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		7.9			8.5							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		26.4			32.1							
Queue Length 95th (m)		44.3			54.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1243			1183							
Starvation Cap Reductn		354			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.51			0.44							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.44			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.2		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 45.9%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

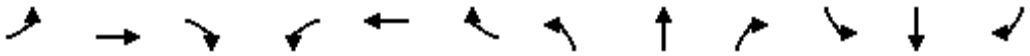
Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

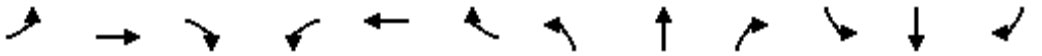
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	399	39	95	430	30	168
Future Volume (vph)	399	39	95	430	30	168
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.988				0.885	
Flt Protected				0.991	0.993	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1640	0	0	1647	1472	0
Flt Permitted				0.991	0.993	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1640	0	0	1647	1472	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		50	50			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	443	43	106	478	33	187
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	486	0	0	584	220	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 84.6%		ICU Level of Service E	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	396	9	21	523	0	3	0	39	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	396	9	21	523	0	3	0	39	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.997						0.874				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998			0.997				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1622	0	0	1656	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.998			0.997				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1622	0	0	1656	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			18.5			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	130		16	16		130	87		10	10		87
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			4			20			1			3
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	9	440	10	23	581	0	3	0	43	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	459	0	0	604	0	0	46	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 64.6%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

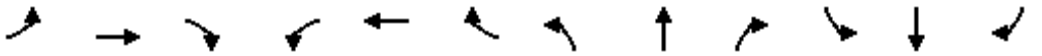


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	402	7	14	444	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Future Volume (vph)	0	402	7	14	444	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.998			0.899			0.981	
Flt Protected					0.998			0.988			0.959	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1672	0	0	1619	0	0	1488	0	0	796	0
Flt Permitted					0.998			0.988			0.959	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1672	0	0	1619	0	0	1488	0	0	796	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	228		23	23		228	10		187	187		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			2			16						
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	447	8	16	493	6	11	0	33	6	0	1
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	455	0	0	515	0	0	44	0	0	7	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 61.1%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

APPENDIX K

Background Synchro Analysis



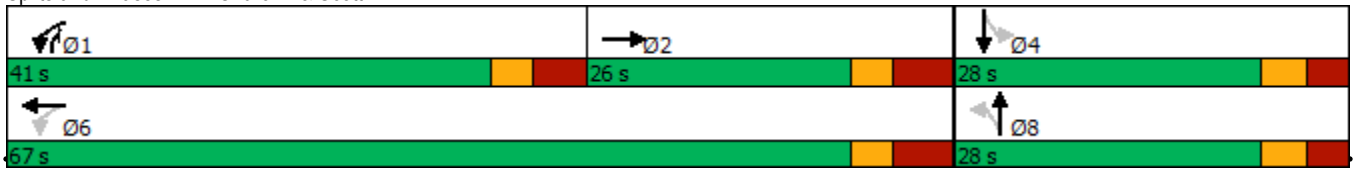
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	10	13	233	3	16	13	98	377	58	199	2
Future Volume (vph)	0	10	13	233	3	16	13	98	377	58	199	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			30.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.93		0.96	0.89			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.924			0.874				0.850		0.999	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.994			0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1356	0	1461	1163	0	0	1624	1383	0	1630	0
Flt Permitted				0.577				0.944			0.891	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1356	0	851	1163	0	0	1533	1383	0	1456	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13			16							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	40		20	20		40	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			30			20			30			20
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	15%	1%	10%	1%	15%	8%	3%	4%	4%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	10	13	233	3	16	13	98	377	58	199	2
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	23	0	233	19	0	0	111	377	0	259	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		26.0		41.0	67.0		28.0	28.0	41.0	28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)		27.4%		43.2%	70.5%		29.5%	29.5%	43.2%	29.5%	29.5%	
Maximum Green (s)		18.6		34.2	59.6		21.6	21.6	34.2	21.6	21.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		23.7		60.3	59.7			19.5	29.2		19.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.25		0.65	0.64			0.21	0.31		0.21	
v/c Ratio		0.06		0.31	0.03			0.35	0.87		0.85	
Control Delay		20.5		8.5	3.6			34.4	50.8		60.8	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		20.5		8.5	3.6			34.4	50.8		60.8	
LOS		C		A	A			C	D		E	
Approach Delay		20.5			8.2			47.0			60.8	
Approach LOS		C			A			D			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)		1.3		15.6	0.2			15.7	58.0		41.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)		7.4		25.7	2.4			29.4	#94.9		#76.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		354		776	752			356	509		338	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.06		0.30	0.03			0.31	0.74		0.77	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 93			
Natural Cycle: 80			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87			
Intersection Signal Delay: 40.3		Intersection LOS: D	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 78.6%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

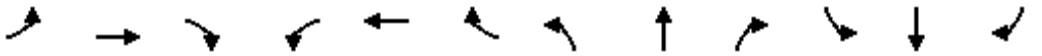
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	429	20	21	232	15	45
Future Volume (vph)	429	20	21	232	15	45
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.899	
Flt Protected				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1614	0	0	2920	1488	0
Flt Permitted				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1614	0	0	2920	1488	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			194.8	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			14.0	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		10	10			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		30				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	8%	6%	10%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	429	20	21	232	15	45
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	449	0	0	253	60	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 38.8%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



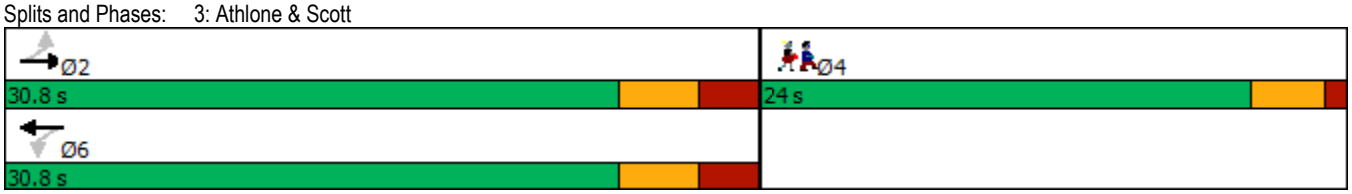
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.997							
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1616	0	0	1545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.993			0.951							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1604	0	0	1475	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			30.8			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	531	0	0	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.44			0.28							
Control Delay		9.0			7.3							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.3							
Total Delay		9.0			7.6							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		9.0			7.6							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		36.6			17.6							
Queue Length 95th (m)		60.7			30.7							
Internal Link Dist (m)		170.8			60.2			232.4			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1194			1098							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			328							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.44			0.39							

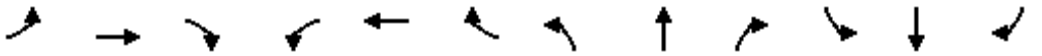
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.44			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.5		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 40.3%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



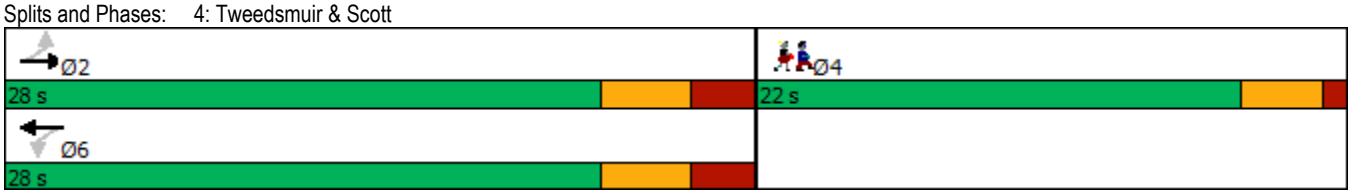
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.999			0.998							
Flt Protected					0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.983							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	522	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.43			0.26							
Control Delay		8.3			6.7							
Queue Delay		0.5			0.0							
Total Delay		8.8			6.7							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		8.8			6.7							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		32.4			15.2							
Queue Length 95th (m)		54.6			27.1							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1220			1144							
Starvation Cap Reductn		316			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.58			0.26							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.43			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.0		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 37.1%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

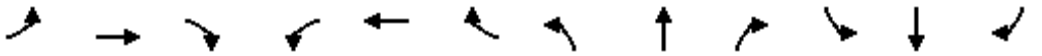


Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

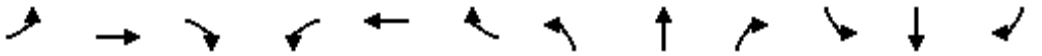
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	529	30	108	278	15	102
Future Volume (vph)	529	30	108	278	15	102
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.993				0.882	
Flt Protected				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1633	0	0	1606	1469	0
Flt Permitted				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1633	0	0	1606	1469	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	529	30	108	278	15	102
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	559	0	0	386	117	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 77.6%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



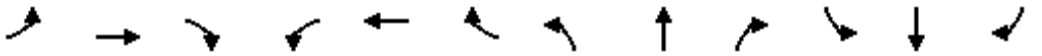
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.997			0.878				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996			0.995				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1617	0	0	1550	0	0	1464	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.996			0.995				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1617	0	0	1550	0	0	1464	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			30.8			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	512	8	23	275	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	531	0	0	304	0	0	31	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.999			0.998			0.876				
Flt Protected					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1569	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Flt Permitted					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1569	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	519	3	10	278	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	522	0	0	293	0	0	37	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.2%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

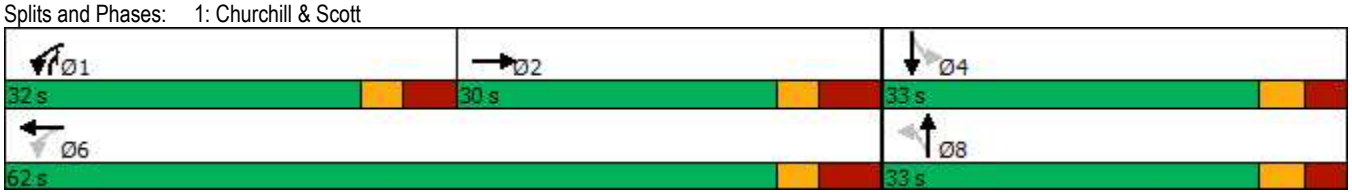


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	8	11	311	8	46	18	149	235	41	118	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	8	11	311	8	46	18	149	235	41	118	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			10.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.95		0.96	0.84			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.922			0.872				0.850		0.997	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.995			0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1461	0	1576	1149	0	0	1660	1410	0	1617	0
Flt Permitted				0.605				0.956			0.867	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1461	0	962	1149	*1	0	1584	1410	0	1407	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		11			46						1	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	50		20	20		50	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			70			25			30
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	9%	5%	1%	2%	8%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	8	11	311	8	46	18	149	235	41	118	3
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	19	0	311	54	0	0	167	235	0	162	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		30.0		32.0	62.0		33.0	33.0	32.0	33.0	33.0	
Total Split (%)		31.6%		33.7%	65.3%		34.7%	34.7%	33.7%	34.7%	34.7%	
Maximum Green (s)		22.6		25.2	54.6		26.6	26.6	25.2	26.6	26.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		29.2		55.4	54.8			16.8	18.7		16.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.34		0.65	0.64			0.20	0.22		0.20	
v/c Ratio		0.04		0.41	0.07			0.54	0.76		0.58	
Control Delay		16.5		9.2	3.0			37.1	47.3		39.6	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		16.5		9.2	3.0			37.1	47.3		39.6	
LOS		B		A	A			D	D		D	
Approach Delay		16.5			8.3			43.1			39.6	
Approach LOS		B			A			D			D	
Queue Length 50th (m)		0.9		21.3	0.5			22.6	34.8		22.1	
Queue Length 95th (m)		5.8		34.6	4.4			39.9	54.2		39.6	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		507		805	753			494	417		440	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.04		0.39	0.07			0.34	0.56		0.37	

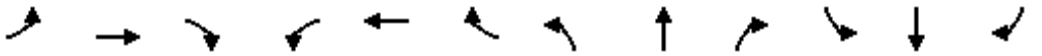
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 85.4			
Natural Cycle: 75			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.76			
Intersection Signal Delay: 28.6		Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 73.1%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			
* User Entered Value			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	355	16	49	447	10	46
Future Volume (vph)	355	16	49	447	10	46
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.889	
Flt Protected				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1634	0	0	3112	1476	0
Flt Permitted				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1634	0	0	3112	1476	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			194.8	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			14.0	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		20	20			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	355	16	49	447	10	46
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	371	0	0	496	56	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.3%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



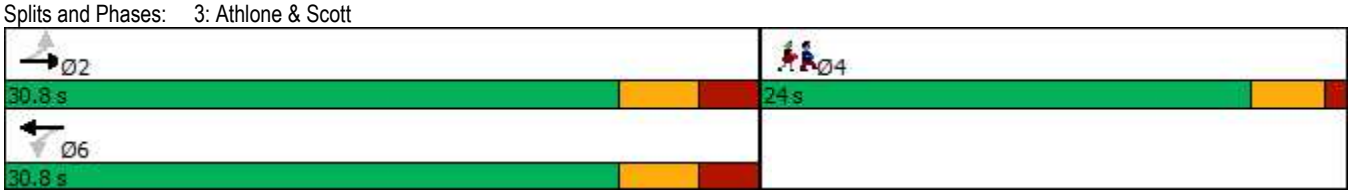
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.997										
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1623	0	0	1656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.991			0.979							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1608	0	0	1624	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		3										
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			30.8			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	442	0	0	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.37			0.48							
Control Delay		8.0			9.5							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.7							
Total Delay		8.0			10.2							
LOS		A			B							
Approach Delay		8.0			10.2							
Approach LOS		A			B							
Queue Length 50th (m)		28.1			41.5							
Queue Length 95th (m)		46.6			68.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		170.8			60.2			232.4			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1196			1208							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			310							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.37			0.64							

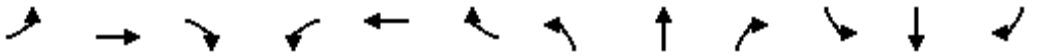
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48			
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.2		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.3%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.999							
Flt Protected					0.999							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1670	0	0	1620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.986							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1670	0	0	1598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			1							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	438	0	0	496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.35			0.42							
Control Delay		7.4			8.2							
Queue Delay		0.4			0.0							
Total Delay		7.8			8.2							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		7.8			8.2							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		25.1			30.5							
Queue Length 95th (m)		42.1			51.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1242			1188							
Starvation Cap Reductn		358			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.50			0.42							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.42			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.0		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 48.0%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

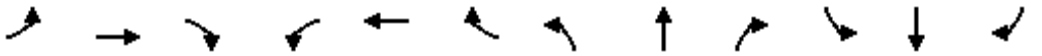
Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

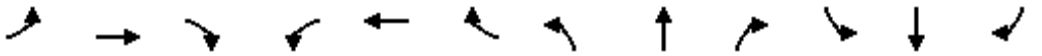
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	425	42	122	459	34	186
Future Volume (vph)	425	42	122	459	34	186
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.988				0.886	
Flt Protected				0.990	0.992	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1640	0	0	1646	1472	0
Flt Permitted				0.990	0.992	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1640	0	0	1646	1472	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				10
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	425	42	122	459	34	186
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	467	0	0	581	220	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 91.5%		ICU Level of Service F	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	3	0	39	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	3	0	39	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.997						0.875				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998			0.996				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1624	0	0	1656	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.998			0.996				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1624	0	0	1656	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		194.8			84.2			256.4			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		14.0			6.1			30.8			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	425	9	21	556	0	3	0	39	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	442	0	0	577	0	0	42	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.9%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Future Volume (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.999			0.899			0.977	
Flt Protected					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Flt Permitted					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	431	7	14	477	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	438	0	0	496	0	0	40	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.1%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

APPENDIX L

Transportation Demand Management

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)

Legend

REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

		TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: *Residential developments*	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	1.	**WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES**	
	1.1	**Building location & access points**	
BASIC	1.1.1	Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	☑
BASIC	1.1.2	Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	☑
BASIC	1.1.3	Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	☑
	1.2	**Facilities for walking & cycling**	
REQUIRED	1.2.1	Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.3)*	☑
REQUIRED	1.2.2	Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.12)*	☑

		TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: *Residential developments*	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3	Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)*	☑
REQUIRED	1.2.4	Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)*	☑
REQUIRED	1.2.5	Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.11)*	☑
BASIC	1.2.6	Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	☑
BASIC	1.2.7	Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	☐
BASIC	1.2.8	Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	☐
	1.3	**Amenities for walking & cycling**	
BASIC	1.3.1	Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	☐
BASIC	1.3.2	Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	☐

		TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: *Residential developments*	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	2.	**WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES**	
	2.1	**Bicycle parking**	
REQUIRED	2.1.1	Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible *(see Official Plan policy 4.3.6)*	☑
REQUIRED	2.1.2	Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas *(see Zoning By-law Section 111)*	☑
REQUIRED	2.1.3	Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored *(see Zoning By-law Section 111)*	☑
BASIC	2.1.4	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	☐
	2.2	**Secure bicycle parking**	
REQUIRED	2.2.1	Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers *(see Zoning By-law Section 111)*	☑
BETTER	2.2.2	Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multi-family residential developments	☐
	2.3	**Bicycle repair station**	
BETTER	2.3.1	Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	☐
	3.	**TRANSIT**	
	3.1	**Customer amenities**	
BASIC	3.1.1	Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	☐
BASIC	3.1.2	Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	☐
BETTER	3.1.3	Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	☐

		TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: *Residential developments*	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	4.	**RIDESHARING**	
	4.1	**Pick-up & drop-off facilities**	
BASIC	4.1.1	Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	☐
	5.	**CARSHARING & BIKESHARING**	
	5.1	**Carshare parking spaces**	
BETTER	5.1.1	Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses *(see Zoning By-law Section 94)*	☐
	5.2	**Bikeshare station location**	
BETTER	5.2.1	Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	☐
	6.	**PARKING**	
	6.1	**Number of parking spaces**	
REQUIRED	6.1.1	Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	☑
BASIC	6.1.2	Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	☐
BASIC	6.1.3	Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly *(see Zoning By-law Section 104)*	☐
BETTER	6.1.4	Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking *(see Zoning By-law Section 111)*	☐
	6.2	**Separate long-term & short-term parking areas**	
BETTER	6.2.1	Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	☐

TDM Measures Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

Legend

BASIC — The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users

BETTER — The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

★ — The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

			TDM measures: *Residential developments*	Check if proposed & add descriptions
		1.	**TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT**	
		1.1	**Program coordinator**	
BASIC	★	1.1.1	Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	☐
		1.2	**Travel surveys**	
BETTER		1.2.1	Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	☐
		2.	**WALKING AND CYCLING**	
		2.1	**Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations**	
BASIC		2.1.1	Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances *(multi-family, condominium)*	☑
		2.2	**Bicycle skills training**	
BETTER		2.2.1	Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses	☐

			TDM measures: *Residential developments*	Check if proposed & add descriptions
		3.	**TRANSIT**	
		3.1	**Transit information**	
BASIC		3.1.1	Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances *(multi-family, condominium)*	☑
BETTER		3.1.2	Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances *(multi-family, condominium)*	☐
		3.2	**Transit fare incentives**	
BASIC	★	3.2.1	Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	☐
BETTER		3.2.2	Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in	☐
		3.3	**Enhanced public transit service**	
BETTER	★	3.3.1	Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels *(subdivision)*	☐
		3.4	**Private transit service**	
BETTER		3.4.1	Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs)	☐
		4.	**CARSHARING & BIKESHARING**	
		4.1	**Bikeshare stations & memberships**	
BETTER		4.1.1	Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (*multi-family)*	☐
BETTER		4.1.2	Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized *(multi-family)*	☐
		4.2	**Carshare vehicles & memberships**	
BETTER		4.2.1	Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	☐
BETTER		4.2.2	Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	☐
		5.	**PARKING**	
		5.1	**Priced parking**	
BASIC	★	5.1.1	Unbundle parking cost from purchase price *(condominium)*	☐
BASIC	★	5.1.2	Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent *(multi-family)*	☑

			TDM measures: *Residential developments*	Check if proposed & add descriptions
		6.	**TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS**	
		6.1	**Multimodal travel information**	
BASIC	★	6.1.1	Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	☑
		6.2	**Personalized trip planning**	
BETTER	★	6.2.1	Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	☐

APPENDIX M

MMLOS Analysis

Segment MMLOS Analysis

This section provides a review of the boundary streets Scott Street and Athlone Avenue, using complete streets principles. The *Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines*, produced by IBI Group in October 2015, were used to evaluate the levels of service for each alternative mode of transportation, based on the targets for roadways 'within 600m of a rapid transit station.'

Exhibit 4 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the segment pedestrian level of service (PLOS) of the boundary streets. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggest a target PLOS A for all roadways within 600m of a rapid transit station. The results of the segment PLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 1**.

Exhibit 11 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the segment bicycle level of service (BLOS) of the boundary streets. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggest a target BLOS A for Crosstown Bikeways within 600m of a rapid transit station (Scott Street), and a target BLOS D for all roadways with no cycling designation within 600m of a rapid transit station (Athlone Avenue). The results of the segment BLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 2**.

Exhibit 15 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the segment transit level of service (TLOS) of Scott Street only, as transit service is not provided on Athlone Avenue. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggest a target TLOS A for Rapid Transit Corridors within 600m of a rapid transit station. The results of the segment TLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 3**.

Exhibit 20 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the segment truck level of service (TkLOS) of Scott Street only, as Athlone Avenue is not a truck route. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggest a target TkLOS D for Truck Routes within 600m of a rapid transit station. The results of the segment TkLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 4**.

Table 1: PLOS Segment Analysis

Sidewalk Width	Boulevard Width	Avg. Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume	Presence of On-Street Parking	Operating Speed[1]	PLOS
Scott Street (north side, Winona Avenue to Athlone Avenue)					
≥ 2.0m	> 2.0m	> 3,000 vpd	No	60 km/h	**C**
Scott Street (south side, Winona Avenue to Athlone Avenue)					
1.8m	> 2.0m	> 3,000 vpd	No	60 km/h	**D**
Athlone Avenue (east side, Scott Street to Richmond Road)					
No sidewalk		≤ 3,000 vpd	Yes	60 km/h	**F**
Athlone Avenue (west side, Scott Street to Richmond Road)					
≥ 2.0m	0m	≤ 3,000 vpd	Yes	60 km/h	**C**

1. Operating speed taken as the speed limit plus 10 km/h.

Table 2: BLOS Segment Analysis

Road Class	Bike Route	Type of Bikeway	Travel Lanes	Operating Speed	BLOS
Scott Street (north side, Winona Avenue to Athlone Avenue)					
Arterial	Crosstown Bikeway	Cycle Track	2	60 km/h	A
Athlone Avenue (both sides, Scott Street to Richmond Road)					
Local	No Class	Mixed Traffic	2	60 km/h	**F**

Table 3: TLOS Segment Analysis

Facility Type	Exposure to Congestion Delay, Friction, and Incidents			TLOS
	Congestion	Friction	Incident Potential	
Scott Street (Winona Avenue to Athlone Avenue)				
Mixed Traffic – Limited Parking/Driveway Friction	Yes	Low	Medium	**D**

Table 4: TkLOS Segment Analysis

Curb Lane Width	Number of Travel Lanes Per Direction	TkLOS
Scott Street (Winona Avenue to Athlone Avenue)		
3.5m to 3.7m	1	B

Intersection MMLOS Analysis

The following provides a review of the signalized intersections within the study area, using complete streets principles. All study area intersections are within 600m of a rapid transit station, and therefore those MMLOS targets have been used to evaluate each intersection. Scott Street/Churchill Avenue has been evaluated based on the future signal planned for that intersection. Scott Street/Athlone Avenue and Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue have been evaluated based on existing conditions.

Exhibit 5 of the Addendum to the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the existing PLOS of the study area intersections. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggests a target PLOS A for all roadways within 600m of a rapid transit station. The future signal at Scott Street/Churchill Avenue has not been evaluated for delay score. The results of the intersection PLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 5** through **Table 7**.

Exhibit 12 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the existing BLOS of the study area intersections. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggests a target BLOS A for Crosstown Bikeways within 600m of a rapid transit station (Scott Street, Churchill Avenue), and a target BLOS D for all roadways with no cycling route designation within 600m of a rapid transit station (Athlone Avenue, Tweedsmuir Avenue). The results of the intersection BLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 9**.

Exhibit 16 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the existing TLOS of the study area intersections. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* suggests a target TLOS A for Rapid Transit Corridors within 600m of a rapid transit station (east approach of Scott Street, south approach of Churchill Avenue), and does not identify a target TLOS for roadways without a Rapid Transit or Transit Priority designation (west approach of Scott Street, north approach of Churchill Avenue, Athlone Avenue, Tweedsmuir Avenue). The results of the intersection TLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 10**.

Exhibit 21 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* has been used to evaluate the existing TkLOS of the study area intersections. Exhibit 22 of the *MMLOS Guidelines* identifies a target TkLOS D for arterial truck routes within 600m of a rapid transit station (east approach of Scott Street, south approach of Churchill Avenue). No target is identified for local roadways with no truck route designations within 600m of a rapid transit station (Athlone Avenue, Tweedsmuir Avenue). Therefore, only the intersection of Scott Street/Churchill Avenue has been evaluated for TkLOS. The results of the intersection TkLOS analysis are summarized in **Table 11**.

Table 5: PLOS Intersection Analysis – Scott Street/Churchill Avenue

CRITERIA	North Approach		South Approach		East Approach		West Approach	
PETSI SCORE								
CROSSING DISTANCE CONDITIONS								
Median > 2.4m in Width	No	88	No	88	No	72	No	88
Lanes Crossed (3.5m Lane Width)	4		4		5		4	
SIGNAL PHASING AND TIMING								
Left Turn Conflict	No Left Turn/Prohibited	0	Perm + Prot	-8	Permissive	-8	Permissive	-8
Right Turn Conflict	Permissive or Yield	-5	Permissive or Yield	-5	Protected	0	Permissive or Yield	-5
Right Turn on Red	RTOR Allowed	-3	RTOR Prohibited	0	RTOR Allowed	-3	RTOR Allowed	-3
Leading Pedestrian Interval	No	-2	No	-2	No	-2	No	-2
CORNER RADIUS								
Parallel Radius	> 5m to 10m	-5	> 5m to 10m	-5	> 10m to 15m	-6	> 5m to 10m	-5
Parallel Right Turn Channel	No Right Turn Channel	-4	No Right Turn Channel	-4	No Right Turn Channel	-4	No Right Turn Channel	-4
Perpendicular Radius	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
Perpendicular Right Turn Channel	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
CROSSING TREATMENT								
Treatment	Zebra Stripe	-4	Zebra Stripe	-4	Zebra Stripe	-4	Zebra Stripe	-4
PETSI SCORE		**65**		**60**		**45**		**57**
LOS		**C**		**C**		**D**		**D**
DELAY SCORE								
Cycle Length		95		95		95		95
Pedestrian Walk Time		48.6		7.6		7.6		7.6
DELAY SCORE		**11.3**		**40.2**		**40.2**		**40.2**
LOS		**B**		**E**		**E**		**E**
OVERALL		**C**		**E**		**E**		**E**

Table 6: PLOS Intersection Analysis – Scott Street/Athlone Avenue

CRITERIA	North Approach		South Approach		East Approach		West Approach	
PETSI SCORE								
CROSSING DISTANCE CONDITIONS								
Median > 2.4m in Width	N/A	0	No	105	N/A	0	No	88
Lanes Crossed (3.5m Lane Width)	N/A		3		N/A		4	
SIGNAL PHASING AND TIMING								
Left Turn Conflict	N/A	0	Permissive	-8	N/A	0	Permissive	-8
Right Turn Conflict	N/A	0	Permissive or Yield	-5	N/A	0	No Right Turn/Prohibited	0
Right Turn on Red	N/A	0	RTOR Prohibited	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
Leading Pedestrian Interval	N/A	0	No	-2	N/A	0	No	-2
CORNER RADIUS								
Parallel Radius	N/A	0	<3m	-3	N/A	0	No Right Turn	0
Parallel Right Turn Channel	N/A	0	No Right Turn Channel	-4	N/A	0	No Right Turn	0
Perpendicular Radius	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
Perpendicular Right Turn Channel	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
CROSSING TREATMENT								
Treatment	N/A	0	Zebra Stripe	-4	N/A	0	Zebra Stripe	-4
PETSI SCORE		**-**		**79**		**-**		**74**
LOS		**-**		**B**		**-**		**C**
DELAY SCORE								
Cycle Length		0		0		0		54.8
Pedestrian Walk Time		0.0		0.0		0.0		9.0
DELAY SCORE		**-**		**-**		**-**		**19.1**
LOS		**-**		**-**		**-**		**B**
OVERALL		**-**		**B**		**-**		**C**

Table 7: PLOS Intersection Analysis – Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue

CRITERIA	North Approach		South Approach		East Approach		West Approach	
PETSI SCORE								
CROSSING DISTANCE CONDITIONS								
Median > 2.4m in Width	N/A	0	No	105	No	88	N/A	0
Lanes Crossed (3.5m Lane Width)	N/A		3		4		N/A	
SIGNAL PHASING AND TIMING								
Left Turn Conflict	N/A	0	Permissive	-8	No Left Turn/Prohibited	0	N/A	0
Right Turn Conflict	N/A	0	Permissive or Yield	-5	Permissive or Yield	-5	N/A	0
Right Turn on Red	N/A	0	RTOR Allowed	-3	RTOR Prohibited	0	N/A	0
Leading Pedestrian Interval	N/A	0	No	-2	No	-2	N/A	0
CORNER RADIUS								
Parallel Radius	N/A	0	> 5m to 10m	-5	> 5m to 10m	-5	N/A	0
Parallel Right Turn Channel	N/A	0	No Right Turn Channel	-4	No Right Turn Channel	-4	N/A	0
Perpendicular Radius	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
Perpendicular Right Turn Channel	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0
CROSSING TREATMENT								
Treatment	N/A	0	Zebra Stripe	-4	Zebra Stripe	-4	N/A	0
PETSI SCORE		**-**		**74**		**68**		**-**
LOS		**-**		**C**		**C**		**-**
DELAY SCORE								
Cycle Length		0		0		50		0
Pedestrian Walk Time		0.0		0.0		7.0		0.0
DELAY SCORE		**-**		**-**		**18.5**		**-**
LOS		**-**		**-**		**B**		**-**
OVERALL		**-**		**C**		**C**		**-**

Table 8: BLOS Intersection Analysis

Approach	Facility Type	Criteria	Travel Lanes and/or Speed	BLOS
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue				
North Approach	Mixed Traffic	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Protected intersection	A
		Left Turn Accommodation		
South Approach	Mixed Traffic	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Protected intersection	A
		Left Turn Accommodation		
East Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Protected intersection	A
		Left Turn Accommodation		
West Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Protected intersection	A
		Left Turn Accommodation		
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue				
North Approach	N/A	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Cyclists prohibited; transit approach only (currently closed)	-
		Left Turn Accommodation		
South Approach	Mixed Traffic	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Shared left turn/through/right turn lane	A
		Left Turn Accommodation	No lanes crossed; ≥ 60 km/h	**D**
East Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Cyclists prohibited; transit only	-
		Left Turn Accommodation	No lanes crossed; ≥ 60 km/h	**C**
West Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Shared through/right turn lane	A
		Left Turn Accommodation	Cyclists prohibited; transit only	-
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue				
North Approach	N/A	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Cyclists prohibited; transit approach only (currently closed)	-
		Left Turn Accommodation		
South Approach	Mixed Traffic	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Shared left turn/through/right turn lane	A
		Left Turn Accommodation	No lanes crossed; ≥ 60 km/h	**D**
East Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Cyclists prohibited; transit only	-
		Left Turn Accommodation	No lanes crossed; ≥ 60 km/h	**C**
West Approach	Cycle Track	Right Turn Lane Characteristics	Shared through/right turn lane	A
		Left Turn Accommodation	Cyclists prohibited; transit only	-

Table 9: TLOS Intersection Analysis

Approach	Delay[1]		TLOS
	AM Peak	PM Peak	
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue			
North Approach	60 sec	39 sec	**F**
South Approach	35 sec	27 sec	**E**
East Approach	9 sec	9 sec	**B**
Scott Street/Athlone Avenue			
East Approach	8 sec	10 sec	**B**
West Approach	9 sec	8 sec	**B**
Scott Street/Tweedsmuir Avenue			
East Approach	7 sec	8 sec	**B**
West Approach	9 sec	8 sec	**B**

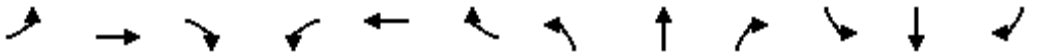
1. Delay based on outputs from Synchro analysis of 2031 total conditions

Table 10: TkLOS Intersection Analysis

Approach	Effective Corner Radius	Number of Receiving Lanes Departing Intersection	TkLOS
Scott Street/Churchill Avenue			
North Approach	< 10m	1	**F**
South Approach	10m to 15m	1	**E**
East Approach	< 10m	1	**F**
West Approach	< 10m	1	**F**

APPENDIX N

Total Synchro Analysis

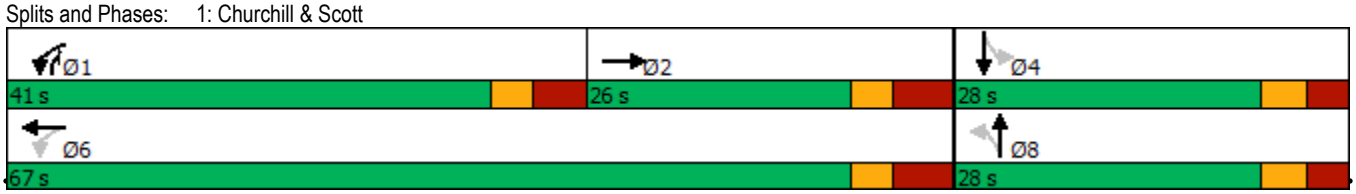


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	10	13	238	3	16	13	98	379	55	199	2
Future Volume (vph)	0	10	13	238	3	16	13	98	379	55	199	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			30.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.93		0.96	0.89			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.924			0.874				0.850		0.999	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.994			0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1356	0	1461	1163	0	0	1624	1383	0	1630	0
Flt Permitted				0.577				0.944			0.896	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1356	0	851	1163	0	0	1533	1383	0	1465	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13			16							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	40		20	20		40	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			30			20			30			20
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	15%	1%	10%	1%	15%	8%	3%	4%	4%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	10	13	238	3	16	13	98	379	55	199	2
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	23	0	238	19	0	0	111	379	0	256	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		26.0		41.0	67.0		28.0	28.0	41.0	28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)		27.4%		43.2%	70.5%		29.5%	29.5%	43.2%	29.5%	29.5%	
Maximum Green (s)		18.6		34.2	59.6		21.6	21.6	34.2	21.6	21.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		23.6		60.3	59.7			19.3	29.2		19.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.25		0.65	0.64			0.21	0.31		0.21	
v/c Ratio		0.06		0.32	0.03			0.35	0.87		0.84	
Control Delay		20.5		8.6	3.6			34.5	50.9		59.5	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		20.5		8.6	3.6			34.5	50.9		59.5	
LOS		C		A	A			C	D		E	
Approach Delay		20.5			8.2			47.2			59.5	
Approach LOS		C			A			D			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)		1.3		15.9	0.2			15.7	58.2		40.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)		7.4		26.3	2.4			29.4	#95.3		#74.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		354		777	753			357	510		341	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.06		0.31	0.03			0.31	0.74		0.75	

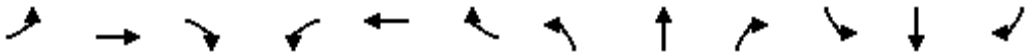
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 92.8			
Natural Cycle: 80			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87			
Intersection Signal Delay: 39.9		Intersection LOS: D	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 78.7%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.			
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	428	20	21	237	15	45
Future Volume (vph)	428	20	21	237	15	45
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.899	
Flt Protected				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1614	0	0	2919	1488	0
Flt Permitted				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1614	0	0	2919	1488	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			86.1	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			6.2	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		10	10			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		30				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	8%	6%	10%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	428	20	21	237	15	45
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	448	0	0	258	60	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 38.8%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



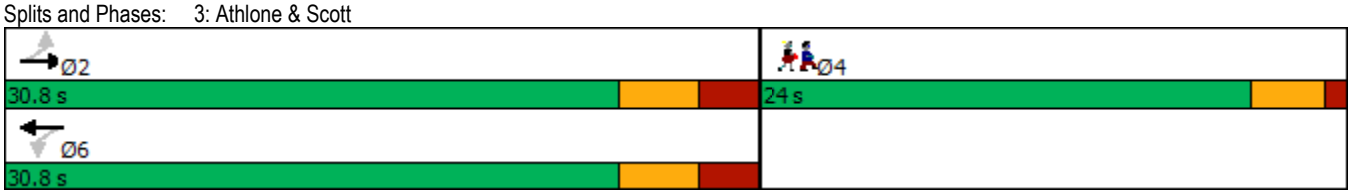
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.997							
Flt Protected		0.999			0.995							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1617	0	0	1545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.993			0.936							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1604	0	0	1452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			3							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	530	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.44			0.27							
Control Delay		9.0			7.3							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.3							
Total Delay		9.0			7.5							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		9.0			7.5							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		36.5			17.0							
Queue Length 95th (m)		60.6			29.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		84.8			60.2			38.0			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1194			1081							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			319							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.44			0.39							

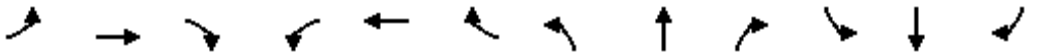
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.44			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.5		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 39.7%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



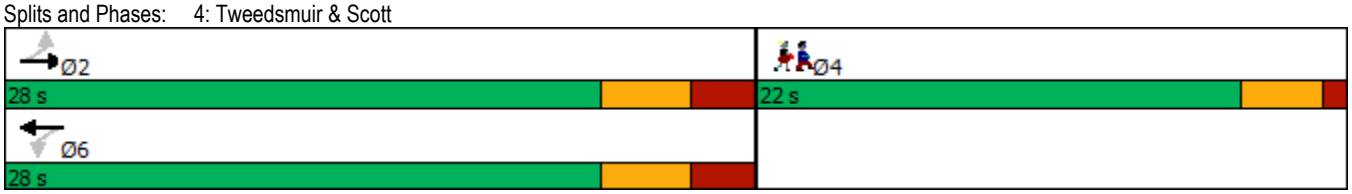
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.999			0.998							
Flt Protected					0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1562	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.982							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	533	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.44			0.25							
Control Delay		8.4			6.7							
Queue Delay		0.5			0.0							
Total Delay		8.9			6.7							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		8.9			6.7							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		33.4			14.6							
Queue Length 95th (m)		56.2			26.0							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1220			1143							
Starvation Cap Reductn		312			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.59			0.25							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.44			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.1		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 37.8%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

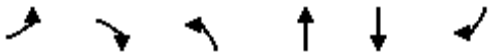


Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

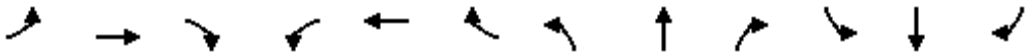
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	537	33	108	270	13	102
Future Volume (vph)	537	33	108	270	13	102
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.992				0.880	
Flt Protected				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1631	0	0	1606	1465	0
Flt Permitted				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1631	0	0	1606	1465	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	537	33	108	270	13	102
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	570	0	0	378	115	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 77.7%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



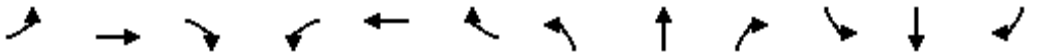
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	10	7	3	31	31	6
Future Volume (vph)	10	7	3	31	31	6
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.944				0.978	
Flt Protected	0.971			0.996		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1536	0	0	1654	1625	0
Flt Permitted	0.971			0.996		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1536	0	0	1654	1625	0
Link Speed (k/h)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (m)	66.2			194.5	62.0	
Travel Time (s)	7.9			23.3	7.4	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			20			20
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		5				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	10	7	3	31	31	6
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	17	0	0	34	37	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	4.0			0.0	0.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24	14	24			14
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 18.2%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



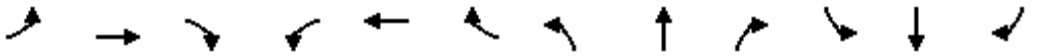
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	3	0	38	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	3	0	38	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.997			0.875				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.995			0.996				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1618	0	0	1550	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.995			0.996				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1618	0	0	1550	0	0	1460	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	512	7	28	261	6	3	0	38	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	530	0	0	295	0	0	41	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.9%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.999			0.998			0.876				
Flt Protected					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1568	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Flt Permitted					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1568	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	530	3	10	268	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	533	0	0	283	0	0	37	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.9%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

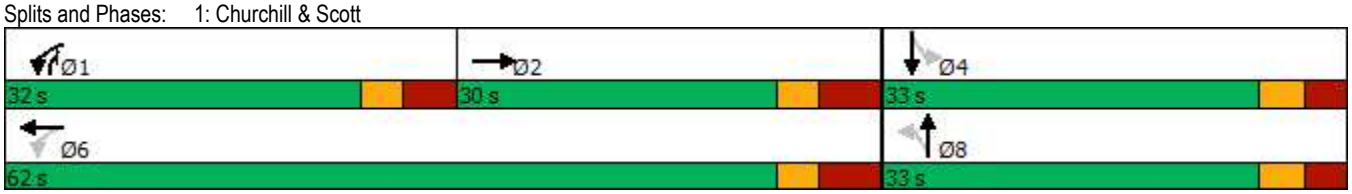


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	8	11	315	8	42	18	149	240	38	118	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	8	11	315	8	42	18	149	240	38	118	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			10.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.95		0.96	0.84			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.922			0.874				0.850		0.997	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.995			0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1461	0	1576	1155	0	0	1660	1410	0	1619	0
Flt Permitted				0.604				0.956			0.876	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1461	0	960	1155	*1	0	1583	1410	0	1423	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		11			42						1	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	50		20	20		50	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			70			25			30
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	9%	5%	1%	2%	8%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	8	11	315	8	42	18	149	240	38	118	3
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	19	0	315	50	0	0	167	240	0	159	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		30.0		32.0	62.0		33.0	33.0	32.0	33.0	33.0	
Total Split (%)		31.6%		33.7%	65.3%		34.7%	34.7%	33.7%	34.7%	34.7%	
Maximum Green (s)		22.6		25.2	54.6		26.6	26.6	25.2	26.6	26.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		29.0		55.4	54.8			16.7	18.9		16.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.34		0.65	0.64			0.20	0.22		0.20	
v/c Ratio		0.04		0.42	0.07			0.54	0.77		0.57	
Control Delay		16.5		9.2	3.1			37.3	47.6		39.0	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		16.5		9.2	3.1			37.3	47.6		39.0	
LOS		B		A	A			D	D		D	
Approach Delay		16.5			8.4			43.4			39.0	
Approach LOS		B			A			D			D	
Queue Length 50th (m)		0.9		21.6	0.5			22.6	35.6		21.6	
Queue Length 95th (m)		5.9		34.5	4.2			39.9	55.1		38.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		504		805	756			495	417		446	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.04		0.39	0.07			0.34	0.58		0.36	

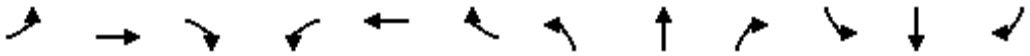
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 85.3			
Natural Cycle: 75			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.77			
Intersection Signal Delay: 28.7		Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 73.3%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			
* User Entered Value			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	357	16	49	447	10	46
Future Volume (vph)	357	16	49	447	10	46
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.889	
Flt Protected				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1634	0	0	3112	1476	0
Flt Permitted				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1634	0	0	3112	1476	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			86.1	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			6.2	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		20	20			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	357	16	49	447	10	46
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	373	0	0	496	56	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.4%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



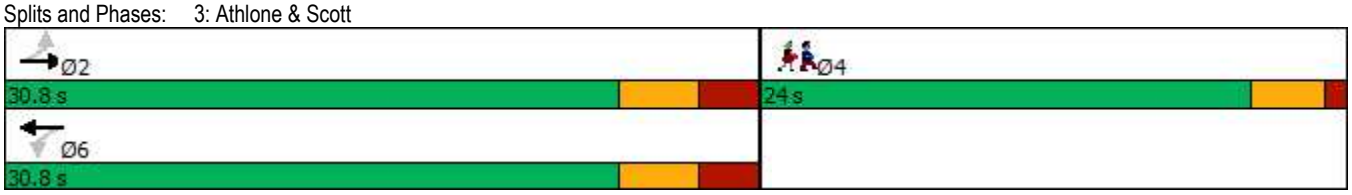
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.997										
Flt Protected		0.999			0.997							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1622	0	0	1655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.990			0.968							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1606	0	0	1606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2										
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	427	0	0	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.36			0.48							
Control Delay		7.9			9.5							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.7							
Total Delay		7.9			10.2							
LOS		A			B							
Approach Delay		7.9			10.2							
Approach LOS		A			B							
Queue Length 50th (m)		26.8			41.1							
Queue Length 95th (m)		44.7			68.5							
Internal Link Dist (m)		84.8			60.2			38.0			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1195			1194							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			304							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.36			0.64							

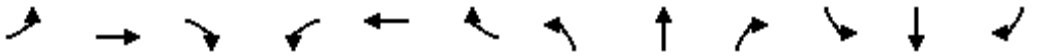
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48			
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.2		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 57.0%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.999							
Flt Protected					0.999							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1670	0	0	1620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.986							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1670	0	0	1598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			1							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	431	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.35			0.41							
Control Delay		7.4			8.2							
Queue Delay		0.4			0.0							
Total Delay		7.7			8.2							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		7.7			8.2							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		24.5			29.9							
Queue Length 95th (m)		41.3			50.9							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1242			1188							
Starvation Cap Reductn		360			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.49			0.41							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 50			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.41			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.0		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 47.6%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

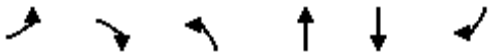
Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary

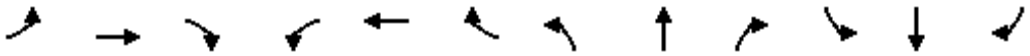
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	420	40	122	454	33	186
Future Volume (vph)	420	40	122	454	33	186
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.988				0.885	
Flt Protected				0.990	0.993	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1640	0	0	1646	1472	0
Flt Permitted				0.990	0.993	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1640	0	0	1646	1472	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				10
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	420	40	122	454	33	186
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	460	0	0	576	219	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	90.7%	ICU Level of Service	E
Analysis Period (min)	15		



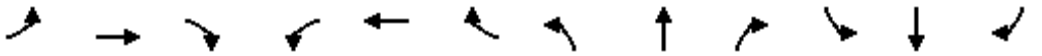
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	7	4	6	42	30	10
Future Volume (vph)	7	4	6	42	30	10
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.951				0.966	
Flt Protected	0.969			0.994		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1544	0	0	1665	1618	0
Flt Permitted	0.969			0.994		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1544	0	0	1665	1618	0
Link Speed (k/h)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (m)	66.2			190.5	62.0	
Travel Time (s)	7.9			22.9	7.4	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			20			20
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		5				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	7	4	6	42	30	10
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	11	0	0	48	40	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	4.0			0.0	0.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24	14	24			14
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 18.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



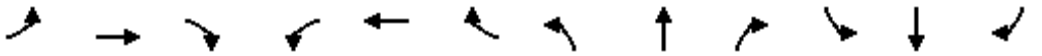
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.997						0.868				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.997			0.999				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1623	0	0	1655	0	0	1453	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.997			0.999				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1623	0	0	1655	0	0	1453	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	411	8	30	542	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	427	0	0	572	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.7%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Future Volume (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.999			0.899			0.977	
Flt Protected					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Flt Permitted					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	424	7	14	471	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	431	0	0	490	0	0	40	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 62.8%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



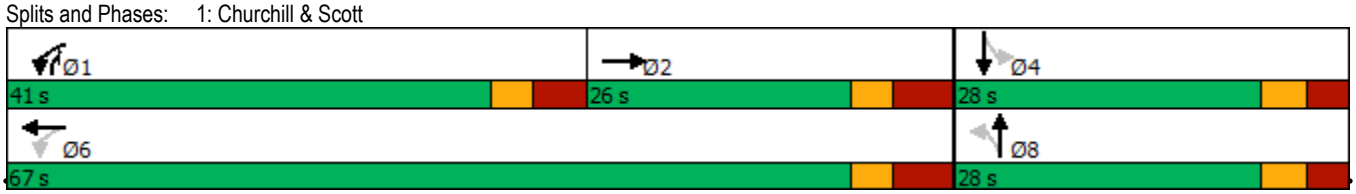
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	10	13	245	3	16	13	98	382	55	199	2
Future Volume (vph)	0	10	13	245	3	16	13	98	382	55	199	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			30.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.93		0.96	0.89			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.924			0.874				0.850		0.999	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.994			0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1356	0	1461	1163	0	0	1624	1383	0	1630	0
Flt Permitted				0.576				0.944			0.896	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1356	0	849	1163	0	0	1533	1383	0	1465	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13			16							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	40		20	20		40	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			30			20			30			20
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	15%	1%	10%	1%	15%	8%	3%	4%	4%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	10	13	245	3	16	13	98	382	55	199	2
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	23	0	245	19	0	0	111	382	0	256	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		26.0		41.0	67.0		28.0	28.0	41.0	28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)		27.4%		43.2%	70.5%		29.5%	29.5%	43.2%	29.5%	29.5%	
Maximum Green (s)		18.6		34.2	59.6		21.6	21.6	34.2	21.6	21.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		23.5		60.3	59.7			19.3	29.4		19.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.25		0.65	0.64			0.21	0.32		0.21	
v/c Ratio		0.07		0.33	0.03			0.35	0.87		0.84	
Control Delay		20.5		8.7	3.6			34.5	51.1		59.5	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		20.5		8.7	3.6			34.5	51.1		59.5	
LOS		C		A	A			C	D		E	
Approach Delay		20.5			8.3			47.4			59.5	
Approach LOS		C			A			D			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)		1.3		16.5	0.2			15.7	58.6		40.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)		7.4		27.2	2.4			29.4	#96.7		#74.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		352		777	753			357	510		341	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.07		0.32	0.03			0.31	0.75		0.75	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 92.8			
Natural Cycle: 90			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87			
Intersection Signal Delay: 39.8		Intersection LOS: D	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 78.9%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

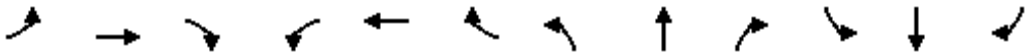
\# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott



Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	431	20	21	244	15	45
Future Volume (vph)	431	20	21	244	15	45
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.899	
Flt Protected				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1614	0	0	2919	1488	0
Flt Permitted				0.996	0.988	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1614	0	0	2919	1488	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			86.1	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			6.2	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		10	10			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		30				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	8%	6%	10%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	431	20	21	244	15	45
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	451	0	0	265	60	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 39.0%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



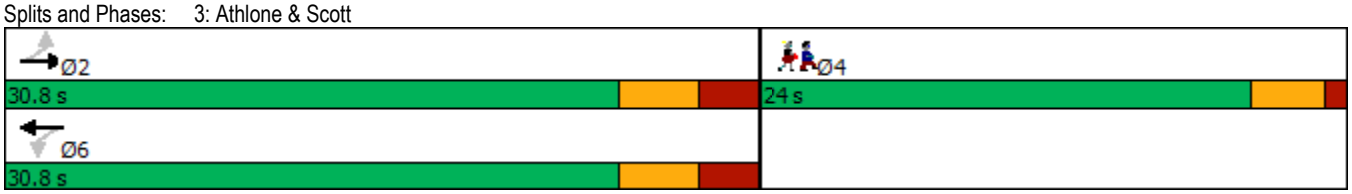
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.997							
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1618	0	0	1545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.993			0.952							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1606	0	0	1476	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	553	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.46			0.27							
Control Delay		9.3			7.3							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.3							
Total Delay		9.3			7.5							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		9.3			7.5							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		38.9			17.3							
Queue Length 95th (m)		64.7			30.4							
Internal Link Dist (m)		84.8			60.2			38.0			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1195			1098							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			330							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.46			0.39							

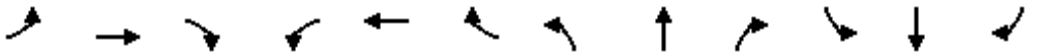
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.46			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.7		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 41.7%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



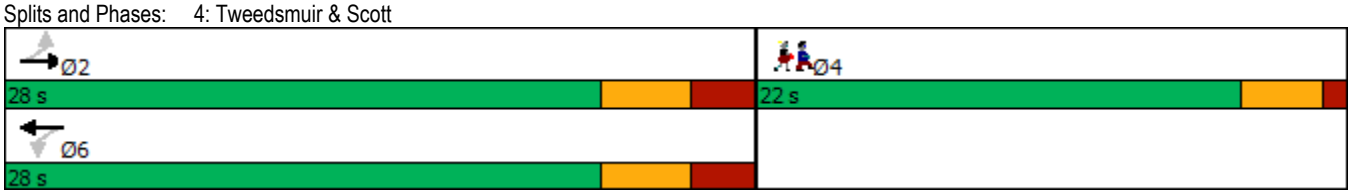
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.999			0.998							
Flt Protected					0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1563	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.982							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			2							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	545	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.45			0.25							
Control Delay		8.6			6.7							
Queue Delay		0.5			0.0							
Total Delay		9.1			6.7							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		9.1			6.7							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		34.6			14.9							
Queue Length 95th (m)		58.2			26.6							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1220			1143							
Starvation Cap Reductn		308			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.60			0.25							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.45			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.2		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 38.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

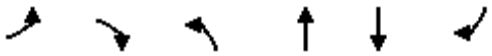
Intersection Summary

Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	547	35	108	275	14	102
Future Volume (vph)	547	35	108	275	14	102
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.992				0.881	
Flt Protected				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1631	0	0	1606	1467	0
Flt Permitted				0.986	0.994	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1631	0	0	1606	1467	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	547	35	108	275	14	102
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	582	0	0	383	116	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 78.8%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

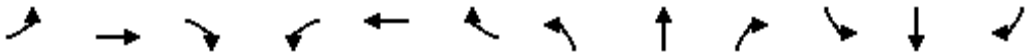
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	530	6	11	278	12	23
Future Volume (vph)	530	6	11	278	12	23
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.998				0.911	
Flt Protected				0.998	0.983	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1624	0	0	1540	1500	0
Flt Permitted				0.998	0.983	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1624	0	0	1540	1500	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	86.1			108.8	89.0	
Travel Time (s)	6.2			7.8	10.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		20	20			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		30				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	1%	1%	10%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	530	6	11	278	12	23
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	536	0	0	289	35	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	4.0			4.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	43.2%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		



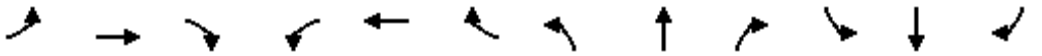
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	4	2	31	31	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	4	2	31	31	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt		0.865				
Flt Protected				0.997		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1449	0	1655	1659	0
Flt Permitted				0.997		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1449	0	1655	1659	0
Link Speed (k/h)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (m)	66.2			194.5	62.0	
Travel Time (s)	7.9			23.3	7.4	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			20			20
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		5				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	4	2	31	31	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	4	0	33	31	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24	14	24			14
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 18.2%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



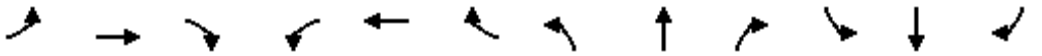
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.997			0.878				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.996			0.995				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1619	0	0	1550	0	0	1464	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.996			0.995				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1619	0	0	1550	0	0	1464	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	120		20	20		120	70		20	20		70
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			10			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	20%	1%	7%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	11	535	7	22	272	6	3	0	28	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	553	0	0	300	0	0	31	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 55.9%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.999			0.998			0.876				
Flt Protected					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1641	0	0	1568	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Flt Permitted					0.998			0.996			0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1641	0	0	1568	0	0	1462	0	0	804	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	160		20	20		160	10		130	130		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			10			5						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	3%	1%	1%	6%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	542	3	10	274	5	3	0	34	6	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	545	0	0	289	0	0	37	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.6%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	8	11	321	8	43	18	149	247	38	118	3
Future Volume (vph)	0	8	11	321	8	43	18	149	247	38	118	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		40.0	0.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	1		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (m)	10.0			10.0			10.0			10.0		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		0.95		0.96	0.84			0.99			0.99	
Frt		0.922			0.874				0.850		0.997	
Flt Protected				0.950				0.995			0.988	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1461	0	1576	1154	0	0	1660	1410	0	1619	0
Flt Permitted				0.603				0.956			0.876	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1461	0	959	1154	0	0	1583	1410	0	1423	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			No			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		11			43						1	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		77.3			83.9			315.3			273.6	
Travel Time (s)		5.6			6.0			22.7			19.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	50		20	20		50	40		20	20		40
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			15			70			25			30
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	9%	5%	1%	2%	8%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	8	11	321	8	43	18	149	247	38	118	3
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	19	0	321	51	0	0	167	247	0	159	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		4.0			4.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors		2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template		Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (m)		30.5		6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5	6.1	6.1	30.5	
Trailing Detector (m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Position(m)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Size(m)		1.8		6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8	6.1	6.1	1.8	
Detector 1 Type		Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7			28.7			28.7	
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8			1.8			1.8	
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type		NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Over	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		1	6			8	1		4	
Permitted Phases				6			8			4		
Detector Phase		2		1	6		8	8	1	4	4	

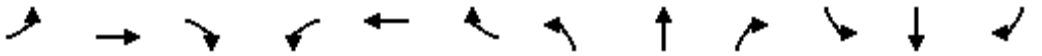
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0		5.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.4		11.8	25.4		27.4	27.4	11.8	27.4	27.4	
Total Split (s)		30.0		32.0	62.0		33.0	33.0	32.0	33.0	33.0	
Total Split (%)		31.6%		33.7%	65.3%		34.7%	34.7%	33.7%	34.7%	34.7%	
Maximum Green (s)		22.6		25.2	54.6		26.6	26.6	25.2	26.6	26.6	
Yellow Time (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		4.4		3.8	4.4		3.1	3.1	3.8	3.1	3.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		7.4		6.8	7.4			6.4	6.8		6.4	
Lead/Lag		Lag		Lead					Lead			
Lead-Lag Optimize?		Yes		Yes					Yes			
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode		Max		Min	Max		None	None	Min	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0			11.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		40			40		40	40		40	40	
Act Effct Green (s)		28.7		55.4	54.8			16.7	19.2		16.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.34		0.65	0.64			0.20	0.23		0.20	
v/c Ratio		0.04		0.42	0.07			0.54	0.78		0.57	
Control Delay		16.6		9.3	3.1			37.3	48.1		39.0	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Delay		16.6		9.3	3.1			37.3	48.1		39.0	
LOS		B		A	A			D	D		D	
Approach Delay		16.6			8.4			43.8			39.0	
Approach LOS		B			A			D			D	
Queue Length 50th (m)		0.9		22.1	0.5			22.6	36.6		21.6	
Queue Length 95th (m)		5.9		35.3	4.2			39.9	56.8		38.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)		53.3			59.9			291.3			249.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)									40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)		499		805	756			495	417		446	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0			0	0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.04		0.40	0.07			0.34	0.59		0.36	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 95			
Actuated Cycle Length: 85.3			
Natural Cycle: 75			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.78			
Intersection Signal Delay: 28.8		Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 73.7%		ICU Level of Service D	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 1: Churchill & Scott

Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	364	16	49	454	10	46
Future Volume (vph)	364	16	49	454	10	46
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Storage Length (m)		0.0	10.0		0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes		0	1		1	0
Taper Length (m)			30.0		10.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.994				0.889	
Flt Protected				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1634	0	0	3111	1476	0
Flt Permitted				0.995	0.991	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1634	0	0	3111	1476	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	83.9			86.1	233.8	
Travel Time (s)	6.0			6.2	28.1	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		20	20			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	364	16	49	454	10	46
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	380	0	0	503	56	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.1%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



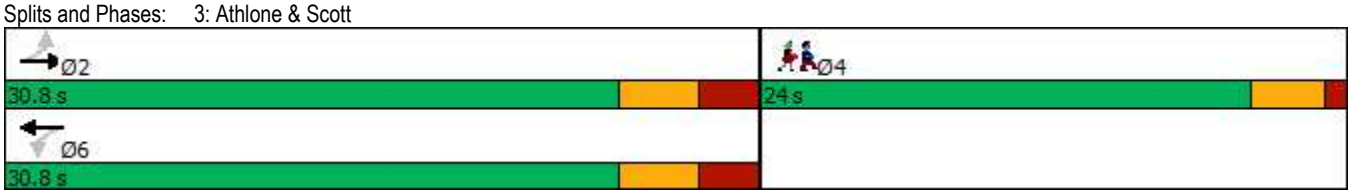
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998										
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1625	0	0	1656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted		0.991			0.981							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1610	0	0	1627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2										
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	444	0	0	584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8		30.8	30.8							
Total Split (%)	56.2%	56.2%		56.2%	56.2%							
Maximum Green (s)	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		44.8			44.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.37			0.48							
Control Delay		8.0			9.6							
Queue Delay		0.0			0.7							
Total Delay		8.0			10.2							
LOS		A			B							
Approach Delay		8.0			10.2							
Approach LOS		A			B							
Queue Length 50th (m)		28.2			42.2							
Queue Length 95th (m)		47.0			69.7							
Internal Link Dist (m)		84.8			60.2			38.0			30.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1198			1210							
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			309							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.37			0.65							

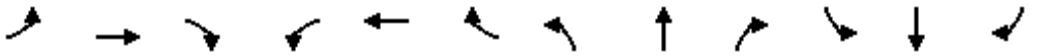
Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 54.8			
Actuated Cycle Length: 60.2			
Natural Cycle: 60			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.48			
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.3		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.1%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 3: Athlone & Scott



Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	24.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	20.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

Intersection Summary



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor		1.00			1.00							
Frt		0.998			0.999							
Flt Protected					0.999							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1670	0	0	1620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flt Permitted					0.986							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1670	0	0	1598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			1							
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	440	0	0	503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2							
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru							
Leading Detector (m)	6.1	30.5		6.1	30.5							
Trailing Detector (m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Position(m)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Size(m)	6.1	1.8		6.1	1.8							
Detector 1 Type	Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex							
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0							
Detector 2 Position(m)		28.7			28.7							
Detector 2 Size(m)		1.8			1.8							
Detector 2 Type		Cl+Ex			Cl+Ex							
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0							
Turn Type		NA		Perm	NA							
Protected Phases		2			6							
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6							
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0							
Minimum Split (s)	15.8	15.8		15.8	15.8							

Lane Group	Ø4
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Ped Bike Factor	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Right Turn on Red	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Link Speed (k/h)	
Link Distance (m)	
Travel Time (s)	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Heavy Vehicles (%)	
Adj. Flow (vph)	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Enter Blocked Intersection	
Lane Alignment	
Median Width(m)	
Link Offset(m)	
Crosswalk Width(m)	
Two way Left Turn Lane	
Headway Factor	
Turning Speed (k/h)	
Number of Detectors	
Detector Template	
Leading Detector (m)	
Trailing Detector (m)	
Detector 1 Position(m)	
Detector 1 Size(m)	
Detector 1 Type	
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	
Detector 2 Position(m)	
Detector 2 Size(m)	
Detector 2 Type	
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.0

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0							
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%		56.0%	56.0%							
Maximum Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2							
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3							
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5							
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0							
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8							
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0							
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max							
Walk Time (s)												
Flash Dont Walk (s)												
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)												
Act Effct Green (s)		41.8			41.8							
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.74			0.74							
v/c Ratio		0.35			0.42							
Control Delay		7.4			8.3							
Queue Delay		0.4			0.0							
Total Delay		7.8			8.3							
LOS		A			A							
Approach Delay		7.8			8.3							
Approach LOS		A			A							
Queue Length 50th (m)		25.2			31.1							
Queue Length 95th (m)		42.4			52.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)		60.2			43.4			251.0			27.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1242			1188							
Starvation Cap Reductn		357			0							
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0							
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0							
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.50			0.42							

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Cycle Length: 50			
Actuated Cycle Length: 56.2			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.42			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.1		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 48.4%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 4: Tweedsmuir & Scott

Lane Group	Ø4
Total Split (s)	22.0
Total Split (%)	44%
Maximum Green (s)	18.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0
Recall Mode	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	100
Act Effct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	

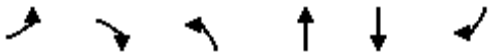
Intersection Summary

Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	427	42	122	464	36	186
Future Volume (vph)	427	42	122	464	36	186
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.988				0.887	
Flt Protected				0.990	0.992	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1640	0	0	1646	1474	0
Flt Permitted				0.990	0.992	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1640	0	0	1646	1474	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	50	
Link Distance (m)	67.4			200.5	303.1	
Travel Time (s)	4.9			14.4	21.8	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		60	60			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				10
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	427	42	122	464	36	186
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	469	0	0	586	222	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 92.1%		ICU Level of Service F	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

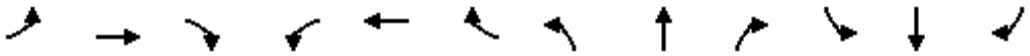
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	441	13	22	557	12	17
Future Volume (vph)	441	13	22	557	12	17
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.996				0.921	
Flt Protected				0.998	0.980	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1637	0	0	1641	1512	0
Flt Permitted				0.998	0.980	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1637	0	0	1641	1512	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50	30	
Link Distance (m)	86.1			108.8	89.0	
Travel Time (s)	6.2			7.8	10.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		20	20			
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		10				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	441	13	22	557	12	17
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	454	0	0	579	29	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	4.0			4.0	4.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)		14	24		24	14
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.3%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



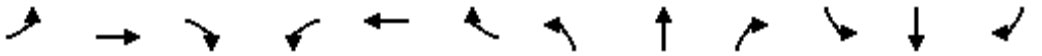
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	2	3	42	30	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	2	3	42	30	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt		0.865				
Flt Protected				0.997		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1449	0	1670	1675	0
Flt Permitted				0.997		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1449	0	1670	1675	0
Link Speed (k/h)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (m)	66.2			190.5	62.0	
Travel Time (s)	7.9			22.9	7.4	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			20			20
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)		5				5
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	2	3	42	30	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	2	0	45	30	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Link Offset(m)	0.0			0.0	0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)	5.0			5.0	5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24	14	24			14
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 18.2%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998						0.868				
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998			0.999				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1626	0	0	1656	0	0	1453	0	0	846	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.998			0.999				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1626	0	0	1656	0	0	1453	0	0	846	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			30			50	
Link Distance (m)		108.8			84.2			62.0			54.4	
Travel Time (s)		7.8			6.1			7.4			3.9	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	140		20	20		140	90		10	10		90
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			25			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	2%	1%	1%	2%	100%	1%	100%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	8	428	8	20	564	0	1	0	38	0	0	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	444	0	0	584	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.8%		ICU Level of Service C	
Analysis Period (min) 15			



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Future Volume (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt		0.998			0.999			0.899			0.977	
Flt Protected					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Flt Permitted					0.999			0.988			0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1672	0	0	1625	0	0	1488	0	0	793	0
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		84.2			67.4			275.0			51.7	
Travel Time (s)		6.1			4.9			19.8			3.7	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	240		30	30		240	10		200	200		10
Confl. Bikes (#/hr)			5			20			5			
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	100%	1%	1%	1%	3%	100%	1%	1%	1%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	433	7	14	484	5	10	0	30	5	0	1
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	440	0	0	503	0	0	40	0	0	6	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Link Offset(m)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Crosswalk Width(m)		5.0			5.0			5.0			5.0	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
Turning Speed (k/h)	24		14	24		14	24		14	24		14
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	

Intersection Summary			
Area Type:	CBD		
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.6%		ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15			